Sacramento City Unified School District

## Putting Children First

Board of Education Members
Jay Hansen, President (Trustee Area 1)
Jessie Ryan, Vice President (Trustee Area 7)
Darrel Woo, Second Vice President (Trustee Area 6)
Ellen Cochrane, (Trustee Area 2)
Christina Pritchett, (Trustee Area 3)
Michael Minnick, (Trustee Area 4)
Mai Vang, (Trustee Area 5)
Natalie Rosas, Student Member

# Sacramento City Unified School District BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL MEETING 

|  |  |  |
| ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- |
| $5: 30$ p.m. 1.0 | OPEN SESSION / CALL TO ORDER / ROLL CALL |  |

3.1 Adopt 2017-2020 Local Control and Accountability Plan (Elliot Lopez and Cathy Morrison)
3.2 Adopt Proposed Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Budget for All Funds (Gerardo Castillo, CPA)

Action
10 minute presentation
20 minute discussion
Action
15 minute presentation
15 minute discussion

## 6:37 p.m. 4.0 CLOSED SESSION

While the Brown Act creates broad public access rights to the meetings of the Board of Education, it also recognizes the legitimate need to conduct some of its meetings outside of the public eye. Closed session meetings are specifically defined and limited in scope. They primarily involve personnel issues, pending litigation, labor negotiations, and real property matters.
4.1 Government Code 54956.9-Conference with Legal Counsel - Anticipated Litigation:
a) Existing litigation pursuant to subdivision (a) of Government Code section 54956.9 (OAH Case No. SE001-1617)
b) Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to subdivision (d)(2) of Government Code section 54956.9
c) Initiation of litigation pursuant to subdivision (d)(4) of Government Code section 54956.9
4.2 Government Code 54957.6 (a) and (b) Negotiations/Collective Bargaining CSA, SCTA, SEIU, Teamsters, UPE, Unrepresented Management
4.3 $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Government Code } 54957 \text { - Public Employee } \\ & \text { Discipline/Dismissal/Release/Reassignment }\end{aligned}$

### 5.0 ADJOURNMENT

NOTE: The Sacramento City Unified School District encourages those with disabilities to participate fully in the public meeting process. If you need a disability-related modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services, to participate in the public meeting, please contact the Board of Education Office at (916) 643-9314 at least 24 hours before the scheduled Board of Education meeting so that we may make every reasonable effort to accommodate you. [Government Code § 54953.2; Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, § 202 (42 U.S.C. §12132)] Any public records distributed to the Board of Education less than 24 hours in advance of the meeting and relating to an open session item are available for public inspection at $573547^{\text {th }}$ Avenue at the Front Desk Counter and on the District's website at www.scusd.edu.

Sacramento City Unified

## SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

Meeting Date: June 28, 2017
Subject: Approval of Grants, Entitlements, and Other Income Agreements Ratification of Other Agreements
Approval of Bid Awards
Approval of Declared Surplus Materials and Equipment
Change Notices
Notices of Completion


Information Item Only
Approval on Consent Agenda
Conference (for discussion only)
Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: $\qquad$ )
Conference/Action
Action
Public Hearing
Division: Business Services
Recommendation: Recommend approval of items submitted.

## Background/Rationale:

Financial Considerations: See attached.
LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

1. Grants, Entitlements, and Other Income Agreements
2. Expenditure and Other Agreements
[^0]
## GRANTS, ENTITLEMENTS AND OTHER INCOME AGREEMENTS - REVENUE

## Contractor

Description
Amount

## ADULT EDUCATION

A17-00082
Sacramento
Employment \&
Training Agency
(SETA)

A17-00083
Sacramento
Employment \&
Training Agency
(SETA)

7/1/17-6/30/18: Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Grant funding and Resolution that provides Title I, Youth Program funds to provide services to 29 Out-of-School Youth participants at Charles A. Jones Business and Education Center. Out-of-School participants are individuals between the ages of 18 and 24 who are not currently enrolled in public or private education, and who may or may not have completed a high school diploma, GED certificate, or equivalent. Students participate in an intensive program with low student-to-staff ratios for personalized assistance, and are provided guidance and support to meet their educational goals.

7/1/17 - 6/30/18: Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act Grant funding and Resolution that provides Title I, Adult and Dislocated Worker funds to provide basic career services to 1,449 adults and individualized career services to 174 adults.
\$158,994
No Match
\$256,500
No Match

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT

A17-00038.1
Sacramento
Employment \&
Training Agency
(SETA)

8/1/17 - 7/31/18: Increase to Head Start and Early Head Start Grants (1\% COLA). The Child Development Department enrolls and serves 1,291 children within Head Start, Children's Centers, Infant/Toddler, and Home Based Programs. Children ages 3-5 enrolled in the Head Start Program receive comprehensive services, including mental health and health screenings. Families are encouraged to enter into partnership agreements to set family goals. Goals include completing school, seeking new employment opportunities, nutrition education, and learning child development strategies. Early Head Start serves pregnant teens and children ages 0-3 years. Social workers, registered nurses, and other health professionals provide direct services and referrals to program participants.

8/1/17 - 7/31/18: Increase to Early Head Start Expansion Partnership Grant (1\% COLA). Grant provides funding to serve 40 infants and toddlers at two sites: Hiram Johnson High School and Elder Creek Elementary School. Early Head Start serves children ages 0-3 years. Social workers, registered nurses, and other health professionals provide direct services and referrals to program participants.

Original Head Start Grant $=\$ 8,590,917$

Increase $=\$ 85,709$
New Total = \$8,676,626

Original Early Head Start Grant = \$1,792,273 Increase = \$17,647

New Total $=$ \$1,809,920

Original Grant = \$730,100

Increase $=\$ 7,123$
New Total = \$737,226

## EXPENDITURE AND OTHER AGREEMENTS

## Contractor

Description

## TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

R17-06400
AMS.Net

R18-00447
Computer Information Concepts

SA18-00079
Illuminate Education

7/1/17-6/30/17: Purchase and installation of UPS batteries and accessories to back up current systems (MDF, IDF, Intercom, and VOIP) in the event there is a power outage, utilizing the Merced County FOCUS Contract \#2015109, pursuant to Public Contract Code §20118.

7/1/17 - 6/30/18: Tableau Server Core Software license and support for eight (8) Tableau Server Core Processors. This is initial price for first year - subsequent years will be $\$ 29,856$ annually.

7/1/17 - 6/30/18: Renewal of grading software and item bank for 2017/18 school year, per Amendment to Software License \& Support Agreement dated June 8, 2017.
\$731,609
General Funds
\$149,280 General Funds
\$229,572
General Funds
Technology Solution Provider
Project Cost Summary - Sacramento City Unified School District

[^1]> Merced County FOCUS Contract: \#2015109

[^2]Vendor: AMS.NET
Address: 502 Commerce Way, Livermore, CA 94551 Phone: 925-245-6100
SPIN: 143005880

# SACRAMENTO CITY SD <br> Proposal Summary -46,843 Students May 22, 2017 <br> Tableau Server Core License Model 

## APPLICATION SOFTWARE \& HARDWARE:

|  | Initial | Annual Lie, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Qty. | Price - | Supt/Updates |
|  | Dst Year | Subseq. Year |

CIC Analysis Portal: Education Pricing
Tableau Server Core License - Per S Cores
Software Support - 12 Months

-
$1 \quad 119.424$
$29.856^{(13)}$
29,856
0
TOTAL PRICE - 1st Year
$\$ 149,280$
Estimated Future Annual Price (same student count)
\$29,856

## UPGRADE TABLEAU SERVER CORES:

Tableau Server Core License - Per 8 Cores
S149,280
$\$ 29,856$
(1) - Initial Purchase Price includes Annual Software License, Support and Updates for Iss Year.

Pricing shown includes available discounts. Pistimated future annual price is based on the same student count.
Hardware for Tableau Desktop/Tableau Server is additional. Details are available from your sales representative.
(13) - Tableau Server Core-Based license model is limited to eight (8) core processors per license. If additional cores) are needed for more users, then added license lees per set of 8 cores are required (minimum increments of 2).

NOTE: This proposal will be valid through August 20, 2017.

Proposal Provided By:
Steven K. Bohlender
Executive Vice President
Phone: $800.437 .7457 \times-123$
Fax: 970.330 .0839
E-Mail: sbohkender@cicesp.com


## SOFTWARE LICENSE AND SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This Amendment to Software License and Support Agrcement ("Amendment") is entered into effective as of June 8, 2017 ("Effective Date"), by and between Illuminate Education, Inc., a California corporation ("Illuminate") and Sacramento City Unified School District ("District").

## RECITALS

WHEREAS, District and Illuminate have entered into that certain Software License and Support Agreement dated September 3, 2015 ("Agreement");

SUBJECT: Change Term of Agreement on page 1.
The agreement for services dated September 32015 ("Agreement"); is hereby modified as follows:

1. Term of Agreement. Unless earlier terminated as provided herein, the initial term of this Agreement shall be from the Effective Date through June 30, 2017 ("Initial Term"). This Agrement shall thereafter automatically renew for additional successive one year periods unless written notice of non-renewall is give by either party to the other at least 60 days prior to the end of the then-current term (each a "Renewal Term" and together with the Initial Term, the "Term), unless the sooner terminated as provided herein.
replaced with the following:
2. Term of Agreement. Unless carlier terminated as provided herein, the initial term of this Agreement shall be from the Effective Date through June 30, 2018 ("Initial Term"). This Agreement shall thereafter automatically renew for additional successive one year periods unless written notice of non-renewal is give by either party to the other at least 60 days prior to the end of the then-current term (each a "Renewal Term" and together with the Initial Term, the "Term), unless the sooner terminated as provided herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the District and Illuminate have entered into this Amendment effective as of the date set forth above.

Dated: $\qquad$

Dated:
$06 / 09 / 2017$


# SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION 

Meeting Date: June 28, 2017

Subject: Approve Personnel Transactions 6/28/2017Information Item Only
Approval on Consent Agenda
Conference (for discussion only)
Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: $\qquad$
Conference/Action
Action
Public Hearing

Division: Human Resource Services

Recommendation: Approve Personnel Transactions

Background/Rationale: N/A

## Financial Considerations: N/A

LCAP Goal(s): Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students

## Documents Attached:

1. Certificated Personnel Transactions Dated June 28, 2017
2. Classified Personnel Transactions Dated June 28, 2017

## Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A

Submitted by: Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer
Approved by: José L. Banda, Superintendent
Attachment 1: CERTIFICATED 06/28/17

| BegDate | EndDate | Comment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | RESIGNED 6/16/17 |
| 9/1/2016 | 6/16/2017 | SEP/RESIGN 6/16/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/23/2017 | SEP/RESIGN 6/23/17 |
| 9/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/RESIGN 6/30/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/16/2017 | SEP/RESIGN OJ 6/16/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/RESIGN OJ 6/30/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/RESIGN OJ 6/30/17 |
| 10/11/2016 | 6/16/2017 | SEP/RESIGN 6/16/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/23/2017 | SEP/RESIGN 6/23/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/RESIGNED 6/16/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/RESIGNED 6/16/17 |
| 10/11/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/RESIGNED 6/30/17 |
| 9/1/2016 | 6/9/2017 | SEP/RESIGNED 6/9/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/16/2017 | SEP/RETIRE 6/16/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/RETIRED 6/30/17 |
| 9/6/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/TERM 6/30/17 |
| 3/6/2017 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/TERM 6/30/17 |
| 9/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/TERM 6/30/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/TERM'D 6/16/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/TERM'D 6/16/17 |
| 9/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/TERM'D 6/16/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/TERM'D 6/16/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/TERM 6/30/17 |
| 1/28/2017 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/TERM 6/30/17 |
| 7/1/2016 | 6/30/2017 | SEP/TERM 6/30/17 |


| JobClass | PrimeSite |
| :---: | :---: |
| Teacher High School | JOHN F. KENNEDY HIGH SCHOOL |
| Teacher K-8 | FATHER K.B. KENNY |
| Teacher Elementary | A. M. WINN ELEMENTARY SCHOC |
| Teacher Elementary | OAK RIDGE ELEMENTARY SCHOC |
| Teacher Spec Ed | C. K. McCLATCHY HIGH SCHOOL |
| Training Specialist | FAMILY/COMMUNITY ENGAGEMEI |
| Teacher Middle School | LONG TERM LEAVES |
| Teacher Middle School | ALBERT EINSTEIN MIDDLE SCHOr |
| Teacher High School | LUTHER BURBANK HIGH SCHOOL |
| School Nurse | HEALTH SERVICES |
| Teacher Elementary | PACIFIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL |
| Coord I Learning Support WASHINGTON ELEMENTARY SCト |  |
| Teacher Elementary | JOHN D SLOAT BASIC ELEMENTA |
| Teacher Spec Ed | CAROLINE WENZEL ELEMENTAR' |
| Counselor High School | ACCELERATED ACADEMY |
| Teacher High School | HIRAM W. JOHNSON HIGH SCHOC |
| Teacher Elementary | BRET HARTE ELEMENTARY SCHC |
| Teacher High School | LONG TERM LEAVES |
| Teacher High School Cor AMERICAN LEGION HIGH SCHOOI |  |
| Teacher Spec Ed | ENGINEERING AND SCIENCES HS |
| Teacher Elementary | ETHEL PHILLIPS ELEMENTARY |
| Teacher Elementary | JOHN D SLOAT BASIC ELEMENTA |
| Teacher Elementary | HUBERT H BANCROFT ELEMENT/ |
| Teacher High School | THE MET |
| Teacher Elementary | CALEB GREENWOOD ELEMENTAI |


JOSE
 LONNIE ALFREDO THOMAS ERICKA PRESTON REGINA SARAH CAROL SAHAR JEANNE PATRICK
BRICKMAN JR SELIX LEMAY SON DAGLER LONG TONER GARCIA HANG KITZMILLER MARTINEZ CONNOLLY ROGERS TUCKER
BROOKS
KELSO LAZZAROTTO MOTIEY

[^3]Fiscal Services Tech 1 EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| NameLast | NameFirst | Jo |
| ----------------------------------1 |  |  |
| LEAVES |  |  |
| AVELAR | GERONIMO | A |
| BAN | CHRISTI | A |
| DERBY | DENAE | A |
| GUTIERREZ | LAURA | B |
| KHAN | SHABANA | A |
| LEDSON | JULIE | A |
| MURPHY | JACKIE | A |
| MURPHY | JACKIE | A |
| MURPHY | JACKIE | A |
| ONGAY | ROSA | A |
| SNOWDON | TIFFANY | A |

A


# SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 

 City Unified School DistrictAgenda Item 2.1c

Meeting Date: June 28, 2017

## Subject: Special Education Services: 2017-2018 Annual Service Plan and Annual Budget Plan



Information Item Only
Approval on Consent Agenda
Conference (for discussion only)
Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: $\qquad$
Conference/Action
Action
Public Hearing

## Division: Academic Office/Special Education Department

Recommendation: To approve the SELPA's Annual Service Delivery Plan and the Annual Budget Plan.

Background/Rationale: The SCUSD SELPA Local Plan requires a service plan and budget plan be developed and updated annually. The plans are developed prospectively. The Annual Service Plan describes the full continuum of services provided by the district for students, birth to 22 years of age; including students with low incidence disabilities. The Budget Plan describes those funds received in accordance with EC 56836 and the expenditure of those funds.

The Special Education Department continues to direct its focus towards the improvement of teaching and learning in all programs for students with special needs, as well as outcomes for students, preparing them for college and career.

Financial Considerations: The SCUSD SELPA receives \$22,092,007 in state funding, \$8,221,083 in federal funding, \$3,265,457 for Special Education Transportation and $\$ 70,074,536$ in other grants, entitlements and general funds for a total of \$103,653,083

LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Family and Community Empowerment

Documents Attached:

1. Annual Service Report
2. Annual Service Descriptions
3. Certification Annual Service Plan
4. Certification Annual Budget Plan

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A
Submitted by: Iris Taylor, Ed.D., Chief Academic Officer Becky Bryant, Director, Special Education Department/SELPA
Approved by: José L. Banda, Superintendent

| Annual Service Report (001) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Site name and type of facility providing service students enrolled in the L |  | Services Provided at this Location |
| Site Name | Type of Facilit | CASEMIS code associated with each service that is provided at the location listed in the left hand column. |
| 0101972 Rosemont High | 10 | \| 330 | $340\|415\| 425\|435\| 445\|450\| 510\|515\| 525\|530\| 535 \mid$ 610 \| $720 \mid 725$ \| $820\|830\| 840\|855\| 900$ |
| 0108951 Health Professions High | 10 |  |
| 0114546 School of Engineering \& Sciences | 10 | $1330\|415\| 435\|445\| 450\|820\| 840\|890\| 900$ |
| 3430865 West Campus Hiram Johnson | 10 | \| $330\|415\| 515\|820\| 840\|890\| 900$ |
| 3431012 Burbank (Luther) High | 10 |  |
| 3434636 Johnson (Hiram W.) High | 10 |  |
| 3434768 Kennedy (John E.) High | 10 |  |
| 3435419 Mcclatchy (C.K.) High | 10 | ```\| 330 | 340 | 415 | 425 | 435 | 4 45 | 450 | 515 | 535 | 720 | 725 | 820 | \(830|840| 850|870| 890 \mid 900\)``` |
| $\begin{gathered} 3467602 \\ \text { CSU, Sacramento } \end{gathered}$ | 10 |  |
| 6033765 Winn (A.M.) Elementaxy | 10 | $1330\|415\| 425\|445\| 450\|460\| c 55 \mid 900$ |
| 6033807 Harte (Bret) Elementary | 10 | \| 330 | 415 | 425 | 445 | $450 \mid 535$ |
| 6033815 Greenwood (Caleb) Elementary | 10 |  |
| 5033823 Lamellia Elemerdafy | 10 | \| 330 | 115 | 150 |
| ```6033831 Wenzel (Caroline) Elementary``` | 10 |  |
| 6033880 Lubin (David) Elementary | 10 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { \| } 330\|415\| 425\|435\| 436\|445\| 450\|460\| 515\|525\| 535 \mid 715 \text { \| } \\ & 720 \mid 725 \text { \| } 730 \end{aligned}$ |
| 6033906 Warren (Earl) Elementary | 10 | \| 330 | 415 | $425\|445\| 450\|515\| 720$ |


| Please ensure that the following are included on this form: (Ages 6-22) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 -Public Day School School | 20 -Continuation School |
| 19 -Other Public School/Eacility | 31 - Community School |
| 24 -Independent Study | 15 -special Education contcr/Facility |
| 11 -Public Residential School | $22-$ Alternative Work Education |
| $56-$ Charter School operated AS an LEA | $55-$ Charter School (operated as by an LEA |



| Please ensure that the following are included on this form: (Ages 6-22) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 -Public Day School School | 20 -Continuation School |
| 19 -Other Public School/Facility | 31 - Community School |
| 24 -Independent Study | 15 -Sperial Education Center/Facility |
| 11 -Public Residcntial School | $22-$ Alternative Work Education |
| 56 - Charter School loperated AS an LEA | 55 - Charter School (operated as by an LEA |



| Please ensure that the following are included on this form: (Ages 6-22) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 -Public Day School School | 20 -Continuation School |
| 19 -other public School/Eacility | 31 - Community School |
| 24 -Independent Study | 15 -Special Education Center/Facility |
| 11 -rublic Residential School | $22-$ Alternative Work Education |
| 56 - Charter Schoolfoperated AS an LEA | $55-$ Charter School (operated as by an LeA |



| Please ensure that the following are included on this form: (Ages 6-22) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 -Public Day School School | 20 -Continuation School |
| 19 -Other Public School/Facility | 31 - Community School |
| 24 -Independent Study | 15 -Special Education Center/Facility |
| 11 -Public Residential School | $22-$ Alternative Work Education |
| 56 - Charter School loperated AS an LEA | 55 - Charter School (operated as by an LEA |



| Please ensure that the following are included on this form: (Ages 6-22) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 10 -Public Day School School | 20 -Continuation School |
| 19 -Other Public School/Facility | 31 - Community School |
| 24 -Independent Study | 15 -Special Education center/Facility |
| 11 -Public Residential School | 22 Alternativc Work Education |
| $56-$ Charter School loperated $\Lambda$ S an LEA | $55-$ Charter School (operated as by an LEA |



| Please ensure that the following are included on this form: (Ages 6-22) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 30-Juvenile Court | 40 -Home Instruction |
| 45-Hospital Facility | 50 -Community College |
| 51-Adult Education Program | 70 -Nonpublic Day School |
| $71 / 72$ - Nonpublic Residential | 79 - Nonpublic Agency |



| Please ensure that the following are included on this form: (Ages 6-22) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 30 -Juvenile Court | 40 -Home Instruction |
| 45 -Hospital Facility | 50 -Community College |
| 51-Adult Education Program | 70 -Nonpublic Day School |
| $71 / 72$ - Nonpublic Residential | 79 - Nonpublic Agency |
|  |  |



| Please ensure that the following are included on this form: (Ages 3-5) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 40 Home Instruction/00-No school | 45 Hospital Facility |
| 61 -Head Start Program | $62-$ Child Devt. or Child Care |
| State Preschool Program | G4- Frivate Freschool |
| $65-$ Extended Day Care Proyram | $11-$ Public Residential School |
| $10-P u h l i r ~ D a y ~ S c h o n l ~$ | $19-O t h e r ~ P u b l i c ~ S c h o o l / F a c i l i t i e s ~$ |



| Please ensure that the Following are included on this form: (Ages 3-5) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 40 Home Instruction/00-No school | 45 Hospital Eacility |
| 61 -Head Start Program | 62 - Child Devt. or Child Care |
| State Preschool Program | $64-$ Private Preschool |
| $65-F x t e n d e d ~ D a y ~ C a r e ~ P r o q r a m ~$ | $11-$ Public Residential School |
| 10 -Public Day School | 19 -other Public School/Facilities |



| Please ensure that the following are included on this form: (Ages 3-5) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 40 Home Instruction/00-No school | 45 Hospital Facility |
| 61 -Head Start Program | 62 - Child Devt. or Child Care |
| State Preschool Program | 64 - Private Preschool |
| 65 -Extended Day Care Pruyfam | $11-$ Public Residential School |
| 10 -Public. Day Schnol | 19 -Other Public School/Facilities |



| Please ensure that the following are included on this form: (Ages 3-5) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 40 Home Instruction/00 - No school | 45 Hospital Facility |
| 61 -Head Start Program | 62 - Child Devt. or Child Care |
| State Preschool Program | 64 - Private Preschool |
| 65 -Extended Day Care Program | 11- Public Residential School |
| 10-Public Day School | 19-Other Public School/Eacilities |

Infant Services (003)


Use these codes to identify the type of facility where Infant Services (ages $0-3$ ) are provided:
$00-$ No School (Ages 0-5 only)
10-Public Day School
$\qquad$

| California Department of Education California Special Education Management Information System <br> Form ASP-01a (rev Feb 2017) Service Descriptions <br> Special Education Local Plan Area:  |  |  |  | Special Education Division |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Code | Special Education Service Category Descriptions | Adopted | Modified | Not Currently Utilized | Compliance Standard (Legal Requirement*) |
| 210 | Family training, counseling, and home visits (ages 0-2 only): This service includes: services provided by social workers, psychologists, or other qualified personnel to assist the family in understanding the special needs of the child and enhancing the child's development. Note: Services provided by specialists (such as medical services, nursing services, occupational therapy, and physical therapy) for a specific function should be coded under the appropriate service category, even if the services were delivered in the home. | XXX |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 34 \text { Code of Federal } \\ \text { Regulations (CFR) } \\ \text { sections } \\ 300.34 \text { (c)(3), } 300.226 \end{gathered}$ |
| 220 | Medical services (for evaluation only) (ages 0-2 only): Services provided by a licensed physician to determine a child's developmental status and need for early intervention services. | XXXX |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \text { CFR sections } \\ & 300.34 \text { (c)(3), } 300.226 \end{aligned}$ |
| 230 | Nutrition services (ages 0-2 only): These services include conducting assessments in: nutritional history and dietary intake; anthropometric, biochemical, and clinical variables; feeding skills and feeding problems; and food habits and food preferences. | XXX |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 34 \text { CFR sections } \\ 300.34 \text { (c)(3), } 300.226 \end{gathered}$ |
| 240 | Service coordination (ages 0-2 only) | XXX |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 34 \text { CFR sections } \\ 300.34 \text { (c)(3), } 300.226 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 250 | Special instruction (ages 0-2 only): Special instruction includes: the design of learning environments and activities that promote the child's acquisition of skills in a variety of developmental areas, including cognitive processes and social interaction; curriculum planning, including the planned interaction of personnel, materials, and time and space, that leads to achieving the outcomes in the child's individualized family service plan (IFSP); providing families with information, skills, and support related to enhancing the skill development of the child; and working with the child to enhance the child's development. | XXX |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 34 \text { CFR sections } \\ 300.34 \text { (c)(3), } 300.226 \end{gathered}$ |
| 260 | Special education aide in regular development class, childcare center, or family childcare home (ages 0-2 only) | XXX |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 34 \text { CFR sections } \\ 300.34 \text { (c)(3), } 300.226 \end{gathered}$ |


| Code | Special Education Service Category Descriptions | Adopted | Modified | Not Currently Utilized | Compliance Standard (Legal Requirement*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 270 | Respite care services (ages 0-2 only): Through the IFSP process, shortterm care given in-home or out-of-home, which temporarily relieves families of the ongoing responsibility for specialized care for child with a disability. (Note: only for infants and toddlers from birth through 2, but under 3.) | XXX |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 34 \text { CFR sections } \\ 300.34 \text { (c)(3), } 300.226 \end{gathered}$ |
| 330 | Specialized academic instruction: Adapting, as appropriate to the needs of the child with a disability, the content, methodology, or delivery of instruction to ensure access of the child to the general curriculum, so that he or she can meet the educational standards within the jurisdiction of the public agency that apply to all children. | XXX |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 34 \text { CFR Section } \\ 300.39(\mathrm{~b})(3) \end{gathered}$ |
| 340 | Intensive individual instruction: IEP Team determination that student requires additional support for all or part of the day to meet his or her IEP goals. | XXX |  |  | 30 California Education Code (EC) Section 56364 |
| 350 | Individual and small group instruction: Instruction delivered one-to-one or in a small group as specified in an IEP enabling the individual(s) to participate effectively in the total school program. | XXX |  |  | 5 California Code of Regulations (CCR) Section 3051; <br> 30 EC Section 56441.2 |
| 415 | Language and speech: Language and speech services provide remedial intervention for eligible individuals with difficulty understanding or using spoken language. The difficulty may result from problems with articulation (excluding abnormal swallowing patterns, if that is the sole assessed disability); abnormal voice quality, pitch, or loudness; fluency; hearing loss; or the acquisition, comprehension, or expression of spoken language. Language deficits or speech patterns resulting from unfamiliarity with the English language and from environmental, economic or cultural factors are not included. Services include specialized instruction and services: monitoring, reviewing, and consultation, and may be direct or indirect, including the use of a speech consultant. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.1; 30 EC Section 56363; 34 CFR sections 300.34 (c)(15), 300.8 (c)(11) |


| Code | Special Education Service Category Descriptions | Adopted | Modified | Not Currently Utilized | Compliance Standard (Legal Requirement*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 425 | Adapted physical education: Direct physical education services provided by an adapted physical education specialist to pupils who have needs that cannot be adequately satisfied in other physical education programs as indicated by assessment and evaluation of motor skills performance and other areas of need. It may include individually designed developmental activities, games, sports, and rhythms, for strength development and fitness suited to the capabilities, limitations, and interests of individual students with disabilities who may not safely, successfully, or meaningfully engage in unrestricted participation in the vigorous activities of the general or modified physical education program. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.5; 30 EC Section 56363; <br> 34 CFR sections $300.108,300.39 \text { (b)(2) }$ |
| 435 | Health and nursing-specialized physical health care services: Specialized physical health care services means those health services prescribed by the child's licensed physician and surgeon, requiring medically related training of the individual who performs the services and which are necessary during the school day to enable the child to attend school (5 CCR Section 3051.12[b]). Specialized physical health care services include but are not limited to suctioning, oxygen administration, catheterization, nebulizer treatments, insulin administration, and glucose testing. | XXX |  |  | ```5 CCR Section 3051.12; 30 EC sections 56363, 49423.5(d) 34 CFR Section 300.107;``` |
| 436 | Health and nursing-other services: This includes services that are provided to individuals with exceptional needs by a qualified individual pursuant to an IEP when a student has health problems which require nursing intervention beyond basic school health services. Services include managing the health problem, consulting with staff, group and individual counseling, making appropriate referrals, and maintaining communication with agencies and health care providers. These services do not include any physician supervised or specialized health care service. IEP required health and nursing services are expected to supplement the regular health services program. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.12; 30 EC Section 56363; 34 CFR Section 300.107 |


| Code | Special Education Service Category Descriptions | Adopted | Modified | Not Currently Utilized | Compliance Standard (Legal Requirement*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 445 | Assistive technology services: Any specialized training or technical support for the incorporation of assistive devices, adapted computer technology, or specialized media with the educational programs to improve access for students. The term includes a functional analysis of the student's needs for assistive technology; selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, or repairing appropriate devices; coordinating services with assistive technology devices; training or technical assistance for students with a disability, the student's family, individuals providing education or rehabilitation services, and employers. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.16; 30 EC Section 56363; 34 CFR sections 300.6, 300.105 |
| 450 | Occupational therapy: Occupational Therapy (OT) includes services to improve student's educational performance, postural stability, self-help abilities, sensory processing and organization, environmental adaptation and use of assistive devices, motor planning and coordination, visual perception and integration, social and play abilities, and fine motor abilities. Both direct and indirect services may be provided within the classroom, other educational settings, or the home, in groups or individually, and may include therapeutic techniques to develop abilities, adaptations to the student's environment or curriculum, and consultation and collaboration with other staff and parents. Services are provided, pursuant to an IEP, by a qualified occupational therapist registered with the American Occupational Therapy Certification Board. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.6; 30 EC Section 56363; 34 CFR Section 300.34 (c)(6) |


| Code | Special Education Service Category Descriptions | Adopted | Modified | Not Currently Utilized | Compliance Standard (Legal Requirement*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 460 | Physical therapy: These services are provided, pursuant to an IEP, by a registered physical therapist, or physical therapist assistant, when assessment shows a discrepancy between gross motor performance and other educational skills. Physical therapy includes, but is not limited to, motor control and coordination, posture and balance, self-help, functional mobility, accessibility and use of assistive devices. Services may be provided within the classroom, other educational settings or in the home, and may occur in groups or individually. These services may include adaptations to the student's environment and curriculum, selected therapeutic techniques and activities, and consultation and collaborative interventions with staff and parents. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.6; 30 EC Section 56363; <br> 34 CFR Section 300.34 (c)(9); California Business and Professions <br> Code <br> ( $B \& P C$ ) Chapter 5.7 <br> sections 2600-2696; <br> Government Code (GC) Interagency Agreement Chapter 26.5 <br> Section 7575(a)(2) |
| 510 | Individual counseling: One-to-one counseling, provided by a qualified individual pursuant to an IEP. Counseling may focus on such student aspects as education, career, personal, or be with parents or staff members on learning problems or guidance programs for students. Individual counseling is expected to supplement the regular guidance and counseling program. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.9; 34 CFR Section 300.34(c)(2) |
| 515 | Counseling and guidance: Counseling in a group setting, provided by a qualified individual pursuant to an IEP. Group counseling is typically social skills development, but may focus on such student aspects as education, career, personal, or be with parents or staff members on learning problems or guidance programs for students. IEP required group counseling is expected to supplement the regular guidance and counseling program. Guidance services include interpersonal, intrapersonal, or family interventions, performed in an individual or group setting by a qualified individual pursuant to an IEP. Specific programs include social skills development, self-esteem building, parent training, and assistance to special education students supervised by staff credentialed to serve special education students. These services are expected to supplement the regular guidance and counseling program. | XXX |  |  | 34 CFR sections 300.24.(b)(2), 300.306; 5 CCR Section 3051.9 |


| Code | Special Education Service Category Descriptions |  | Adopted | Modified |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | | Not |
| :---: |
| Currently |
| Utilized |$~$| Compliance Standard |
| :---: |
| (Legal Requirement*) |


| Code | Special Education Service Category Descriptions | Adopted | Modified | Not Currently Utilized | Compliance Standard (Legal Requirement*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 540 | Day treatment services: Structured education, training, and support services to address the student's mental health needs. | XXX |  |  | Health \& Safety Code, Div.2, Chap.3, Article 1, Section 1502(a) |
| 545 | Residential treatment services: A 24-hour, out-of-home placement that provides intensive therapeutic services to support the educational program. | XXX |  |  | Welfare and Institutions Code, <br> Part 2, Chapter 2.5, Art. 1, Section 5671 |
| 610 | Specialized services for low incidence disabilities: Low incidence services are defined as those provided to the student population who have orthopedic impairment (OI), visual impairment (VI), who are deaf, hard of hearing (HH), or deaf-blind (DB). Typically, services are provided in education settings by an itinerant teacher or an itinerant teacher/specialist. Consultation is provided to the teacher, staff, and parents as needed. These services must be clearly written in the student's IEP, including frequency and duration of the services to the student. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR sections 3051.16, 3051.18; 34 CFR Section 300.34 |
| 710 | Specialized deaf and hard of hearing services: These services include speech therapy, speech reading, auditory training, and/or instruction in the student's mode of communication. Rehabilitative and educational services; adapting curricula, methods, and the learning environment; and special consultation to students, parents, teachers, and other school personnel. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR sections 3051.16, 3051.18; 34 CFR Section 300.34 |
| 715 | Interpreter services: Sign language interpretation of spoken language to individuals, whose communication is normally sign language, by a qualified sign language interpreter. This includes conveying information through the sign system of the student or consumer and tutoring students regarding class content through the sign system of the student. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.16; 34 CFR Section 300.34 (c)(4) |
| 720 | Audiological services: These services include measurements of acuity, monitoring amplification, and frequency modulation system use. Consultation services with teachers, parents, or speech pathologists must be identified in the IEP as to reason, frequency, and duration of contact; infrequent contact is considered assistance and would not be included. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.2; 34 CFR Section 300.34 (c)(1) |


| Code | Special Education Service Category Descriptions |  | Adopted | Modified |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}Not <br>

Currently <br>

Utilized\end{array}\right]\)| Compliance Standard |
| :---: |
| (Legal Requirement*) |


| Code | Special Education Service Category Descriptions | Adopted | Modified | Not Currently Utilized | Compliance Standard (Legal Requirement*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 750 | Note taking services: Any specialized assistance given to the student for the purpose of taking notes when the student is unable to do so independently. This may include, but is not limited to, copies of notes taken by another student or transcription of tape-recorded information from a class or aide designated to take notes. This does not include instruction in the process of learning how to take notes. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.16 |
| 755 | Transcription services: Any transcription service to convert materials from print to a mode of communication suitable for the student. This may also include dictation services as it may pertain to textbooks, tests, worksheets, or anything necessary for instruction. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.16 |
| 760 | Recreation services, includes therapeutic recreation: Therapeutic recreation and specialized instructional programs designed to assist pupils to become as independent as possible in leisure activities, and when possible and appropriate, facilitate the pupil's integration into general recreation programs. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.15; 34 CFR Section 300.34 (c)(11) |
| 820 | College awareness: College awareness is the result of acts that promote and increase student learning about higher education opportunities, information, and options that are available including, but not limited to, career planning, course prerequisites, admission eligibility, and financial aid. | XXX |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 34 \text { CFR sections } \\ 300.39 \text { (b)(5), } 300.43 \end{gathered}$ |
| 830 | Vocational assessment, counseling, guidance, and career assessment: Organized educational programs that are directly related to the preparation of individuals for paid or unpaid employment, and may include provision for work experience, job coaching, development and/or placement, and situational assessment. This includes career counseling to assist a student in assessing his/her aptitudes, abilities, and interests in order to make realistic career decisions. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.14; 34 CFR sections 300.39 (b)(5), 300.43 |
| 840 | Career awareness: Transition services include a provision for self-advocacy, career planning, and career guidance. This also emphasizes the need for coordination between these provisions and the Perkins Act to ensure that students with disabilities in middle schools will be able to access vocational education funds. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.14; 34 CFR sections 300.39 (b)(5), 300.43 |


| Code | Special Education Service Category Descriptions | Adopted | Modified | Not Currently Utilized | Compliance Standard (Legal Requirement*) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 850 | Work experience education: Work experience education means organized educational programs that are directly related to the preparation of individuals for paid or unpaid employment, or for additional preparation for a career requiring other than a baccalaureate or advanced degree. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.14; 34 CFR sections 300.39 (b)(5), 300.43 |
| 855 | Job Coaching: Job coaching is a service that provides assistance and guidance to an employee who may be experiencing difficulty with one or more aspects of the daily job tasks and functions. The service is provided by a job coach who is highly successful, skilled and trained on the job who can determine how the employee that is experiencing difficulty learns best and formulate a training plan to improve job performance. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.14; 34 CFR sections 300.39 (b)(5), 300.43 |
| 860 | Mentoring: Mentoring is a sustained coaching relationship between a student and teacher through ongoing involvement. The mentor offers support, guidance, encouragement and assistance as the learner encounters challenges with respect to a particular area such as acquisition of job skills. Mentoring can be either formal, as in planned, structured instruction, or informal that occurs naturally through friendship, counseling, and collegiality in a casual, unplanned way. | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.14; 34 CFR sections 300.39 (b)(5), 300.43 |
| 865 | Agency linkages (referral and placement): Service coordination and case management that facilitates the linkage of individualized education programs under this part and individualized family service plans under part $C$ with individualized service plans under multiple Federal and State programs, such as title I of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (vocational rehabilitation), title XIX of the Social Security Act (Medicaid), and title XVI of the Social Security Act (supplemental security income). | XXX |  |  | 30 EC Section 56341.5 (f); 34 CFR Section 300.344 (3)(b) |
| 870 | Travel training (includes mobility training) | XXX |  |  | 5 CCR Section 3051.3; 34 CFR sections 300.39 (c)(7) |
| 890 | Other transition services: These services may include program coordination, case management and meetings, and crafting linkages between schools and between schools and postsecondary agencies. | XXX |  |  |  |


| Code | Special Education Service Category Descriptions | Adopted | Modified | Not <br> Currently <br> Utilized | Compliance Standard <br> (Legal Requirement*) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{9 0 0 * *}$ | Other special education/related services: Any other specialized service <br> required for a student with a disability to receive educational benefit. | xxx |  |  |  |
| * B\&PC-Business and Proessional Codes |  |  |  |  |  |
| CCR-California Code of Regulations <br> CFR-Code of Federal Regulations <br> EC-Education Code <br> GC-Government Code |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\boldsymbol{* *}$Use of CASEMIS Code 900 necessitates further explanation. Please list the <br> other special education/related services to be provided as Code 900 on the <br> form ASP-01b: Customized Service Descriptions. |  |  |  |  |  |

Special Education Local Plan Area:


## Certification of Annual Service Plan

 Fiscal Year 2017-18| 1. Check one, as applicable: [ X ] Single District | [ ] Multiple District | istrict/County |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) <br> Code <br> 3412 | SELPA Name <br> Sacramento City Unified School District SELPA | Application Date <br> June 30, 2017 |
| SELPA Address 5735 47 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ Avenue | SELPA City <br> Sacramento | SELPA Zip code |
| Name SELPA Director (Print) Becky Bryant |  | SELPA Director's Telephone Number (916 ) 643-9163 ( |
| 2. Certification by Designated Administrative And Fiscal Agency for This Program (Responsible Local Agency [RLA] or Administrative Unit [AU]) |  |  |
| RLA/AU Name Sacramento City Unified School District | Name/Title of RLA/AU Superintendent (Type) José Banda | RLA/AU Telephone Number (916 ) 643-9163 |
| RLA/AU Street Address $573547^{\text {th }}$ Avenue | RLA/AU City Sacramento | RLA/AU Zip code 95824 |

Date of Governing Board Approval
June 28, 2017

## Certification of Approval of Annual Service Plan Pursuant to California Education Code Section 56205(b)

I certify that the Annual Service Plan was developed according to the SELPA's local plan governance and policy making process. Notice of this public hearing was posted in each district within the SELPA at least 15 days prior to the hearing.

The Annual Service Plan was presented for public hearing on June 15, 2017.
Adopted this $\qquad$ day of $\qquad$ , 20 $\qquad$ .

Signed:
RLA/AU Superintendent

## For California Department of Education Use Only

Received by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction: Date: $\qquad$ By: $\qquad$

## Certification of Annual Budget Plan

 Fiscal Year 2017-18| 1. Check one, as applicable: [ X ] Single District | [ ] Multiple District | [ ] District/County |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) Code 3412 | SELPA Name <br> Sacramento City Unified School District SELPA | Application Date <br> June 30, 2017 |
| SELPA Address $573547^{\text {th }}$ Avenue | SELPA City <br> Sacramento | SELPA Zip code $95824$ |
| Name SELPA Director (Print) |  | SELPA Director's Telephone Number $\text { ( } 916 \text { ) 643-9163 }$ |

2. Certification by Designated Administrative And Fiscal Agency for This Program (Responsible Local Agency/Administrative Unit [RLA/AU])

| RLA/AU Name | Name/Title of RLA/AU Superintendent |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Sacramento City Unified School District | José Banda | RLA/AU Telephone Number <br> $(916) 643-7400$ |
| RLA/AU Street Address <br> $573547^{\text {th }}$ Ave. | RLA/AU City <br> Sacramento | RLA/AU Zip code <br> 95824 |
| Date of Governing Board Approval |  |  |
| June 28, 2017 |  |  |

## Certification of Approval of Annual Budget Plan Pursuant to California Education Code Section 56205(b)

I certify that the Annual Budget Plan was developed according to the SELPA's local plan governance and policy making process. Notice of this public hearing was posted in each school within the SELPA at least 15 days prior to the hearing.

The Annual Budget Plan was presented for public hearing on June 15, 2017.
Adopted this $\qquad$ day of $\qquad$ 20 $\qquad$ .

Signed:

> RLA/AU Superintendent

Annual Budget Plan<br>Fiscal Year 2017-18

The Annual Budget Plan shall identify expected expenditures for all items required by this part as listed below. The Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS) codes provide source information from the local educational agency (LEA) reporting.

|  | Reference/Label | Instructions | Estimated Totals |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | Funds received in accordance with Chapter 7.2 (commencing with California Education Code [EC] Section 56836) (Special Education Program Funding) | SACS Resource Code 6500 (State), 3300-3499 (Federal) 6512-6535 (General Fund) | \$37,458,648 |
|  | District Contribution |  | \$66,194,435 |
| B | Administrative costs of the plan | SACS Goal Code 5001 Function 2100 | \$ 1,793,598 |
| C | Special Education services to pupils with: (1) severe disabilities, and (2) lowincidence disabilities | SACS Goal Code 5710 | \$ 0 |
|  |  | SACS Goal Code 5730 | \$ 2,607,730 |
|  |  | SACS Goal Code 5750 | \$42,748,580 |
| D | Special education services to pupils with non-severe disabilities | SACS Goal Code 5770 | \$36,739,853 |
| E | Supplemental aids and services to meet the individual needs of pupils placed in regular education classrooms and environments | Any SACS Goal Code with SACS Function Code $1130^{1}$ | \$ 3,989,311 |
| F | Regionalized operations and services, and direct instructional support by program specialists in accordance with Article 6 (commencing with Section 56836.23) of Chapter 7.2 (SELPA Program Specialists Funding) | SACS Goal Code 5050 | \$ 2,479,605 |
|  |  | SACS Goal Code 5060 | \$ 2,183,728 |
| G | The use of property taxes allocated to the special education local plan area pursuant to EC Section 2572 | Statement is included in Local Plan |  |

${ }^{1}$ Function Activity Classification can be found http://www.cde.ca.gov/be/ag/ag/yr08/mar08item24a6.doc

For California Department of Education Use Only
Received by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction: Date: $\qquad$ By: $\qquad$

# SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION 

Meeting Date: June 28, 2017

## Subject: Approve Delegation to Superintendent to Enter Into a Credit Recovery Program or Service



> Information Item Only
$\boxtimes$ Approval on Consent Agenda
Conference (for discussion only)
Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: $\qquad$ Conference/Action
Action
Public Hearing

## Division: Board Office of Education

Recommendation: Approve a delegation to the Superintendent to enter into a credit recovery program or service contract for the District pursuant to California Education Code § 35161. The delegation authorizes the Superintendent to enter into a contract effective on or after July 1, 2017 for a term not to exceed one year and not to exceed $\$ 400,000$.

Background/Rationale: The Board of Education understands the importance and need to select a credit recovery program or service provider in a timely manner. In doing so, the District is able to maintain a continuation of service to academically impacted students at risk of not completing coursework for graduation. The Board's delegation is to provide incoming Superintendent Aguilar with the authority to contract with a qualified and experienced provider with the needed range of services pursuant to the terms of this delegation.

Financial Considerations: Contract not to exceed $\$ 400,000$ for one year.
LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates

## Documents Attached:

None

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A
Submitted by: Nathaniel Browning, Special Assistant to Board of Education

# SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION 

Sacramento
City Unified
Agenda Item 2.1e
School District

Meeting Date: June 28, 2017

## Subject: Revision to Board Policy 3290 Gifts, Grants and Bequests and Deletion of Administrative Regulations 3290 Gift, Grants and Bequests



Information Item Only
Approval on Consent Agenda
Conference (for discussion only)
Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: $\qquad$
Conference/Action
Action
Public Hearing
Division: Business Services and Legal Services
Recommendation: Adopt Revision to Board Policy 3290 Gifts, Grants and Bequests.
Background/Rationale: California Education Code section 41032 provides the Governing Board the opportunity to accept gifts, donations, and bequests on behalf of the school district. The policy ensures all donations are in the best interest of students, provide equitable educational opportunities, and comply with the district policy and all state and federal regulations. The intent of the revision to Board Policy 3290 Gift, Grants and Bequests is to consolidate and delete Administrative Regulation 3290 Gift, Grants and Bequest and include updates provided by the California School Board Association. The Board Policy Committee reviewed this on January 27, 2016 and April 7, 2017. Board Policy 3290 was presented as First Reading at the June $15^{\text {th }}$ Board meeting.

Financial Considerations: None
LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students; Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

## Documents Attached:

1. Executive Summary
2. Clean version of the Board Policy 3290
3. Revised red-line version of the Board Policy 3290

Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A
Submitted by: Gerardo Castillo, CPA, Chief Business Officer
Amari Watkins, Director, Accounting Services
Approved by: José L Banda, Superintendent

# Board of Education Executive Summary Business Services 

Adopt Revision to Board Policy 3290 Gifts, Grants and Bequests June 28, 2017

## I. OVERVIEW/HISTORY:

Pursuant to California Education Code 41032, the Governing Board has authorization to accept donations and gifts such as grants and bequests of money, property, or services to the district from any individual, private agency or organization, or other public agencies on behalf of the district.

On June 15, 2017 Staff presented the First Reading of the revision to Board Policy 3290 Gifts, Grants and Bequests based on the updates provided by the California School Boards Association (CSBA). The revised board policy now includes language from Administrative Regulation 3290 Gifts, Grants and Bequests, which will be deleted following consolidation. In addition, the revised policy adds language regarding acceptance of gifts of instructional materials, reporting to the Board, donor appreciation, and corporate sponsorship conditions. The BP 3290 was reviewed by the Board Policy Committee on January 27, 2016 and April 7, 2017.

While greatly appreciating suitable donations, the Board shall reject any gift which may directly or indirectly impair its authority to make decisions in the best interest of district students or its ability or commitment to provide equitable educational opportunities.

Before accepting a gift, the Board shall carefully consider any conditions or restrictions imposed by the donor to ensure their consistency with the district's vision, philosophy, and operations. If the Board believes the district will be unable to fully satisfy the donor's conditions, the gift shall not be accepted.

## II. Driving Governance:

Education Code 41032

## III. Budget:

This policy is intended to create practices that adequately safeguard public funds, provide for accountability and ensure compliance with all state and federal laws.

## IV. Goals, Objectives and Measures:

To establish sound policy governing the evaluation, acceptance, and recognition of donations, gifts, grants, and bequests received throughout the Sacramento City Unified School District.

## Board of Education Executive Summary

## Business Services

Adopt Revision to Board Policy 3290 Gifts, Grants and Bequests June 28, 2017

## V. Major Initiatives:

Provide recognition of and expand our community partner support of additional educational opportunities for students

## VI. Results:

Approval of the revision to Board Policy 3290 Gifts, Grants and Bequests

## VII. Lessons Learned/Next Steps:

- Provide donation reports to Board for acceptance
- Monitor donations to ensure they are used for the intended purpose, if applicable
- Provide recognition to community partners


## Sacramento City USD

## Board Policy

Gifts, Grants And Bequests
BP 3290

## Business and Noninstructional Operations

The Governing Board may accept any gift, grant, or bequest of money, property, or service to the district from any individual, private agency or organization, or other public agency that desires to support the district's educational program. While greatly appreciating suitable donations, the Board shall reject any gift which may directly or indirectly impair its authority to make decisions in the best interest of district students or its ability or commitment to provide equitable educational opportunities.
(cf. 0100 - Philosophy)
(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)
(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)
(cf. 1260 - Educational Foundation)
Before accepting a gift, the Board shall carefully consider any conditions or restrictions imposed by the donor to ensure their consistency with the district's vision, philosophy, and operations. If the Board believes the district will be unable to fully satisfy the donor's conditions, the gift shall not be accepted.
(cf. 0000 - Vision)
In addition, the Board shall ensure that acceptance of the gift, grant, or bequest does not:

1. Involve creation of a program which the Board determines would be unable to sustain when the donation is exhausted
2. Entail undesirable or excessive costs
3. Promote the use of violence, drugs, tobacco, or alcohol or the violation of any law or district policy
(cf. 5131.6-Alcohol and Other Drugs)
(cf. 5131.62-Tobacco)
4. Imply endorsement of any business or product or unduly commercialize or politicize the school environment

## (cf. 1325 - Advertising and Promotion)

Gifts of books and instructional materials shall be accepted only if they meet regular district criteria for selection of instructional materials.

All gifts, grants and bequests shall become district property. Donors are encouraged to donate all gifts to the district rather than to a particular school. At the Superintendent or designee's discretion, a gift may be used at a particular school.

The district's Donation and Gift Guidelines shall provide the specific processes for the acceptance, valuation, and recognition of all types of gifts, grants, donations, and bequests received by any district office, department, or school, including dependent charter schools. The Guidelines shall create best practices to safeguard public funds, provide for accountability, ensure compliance with all state and federal laws, and fulfill the directives of this policy.

When any gift of money received by the district is not immediately used, it shall be placed in the county treasury in accordance with law. (Education Code 41030-41031)

The Superintendent or designee shall annually provide a report to the Board indicating the gifts, grants, and/or bequests received on behalf of the district in the preceding fiscal year. The report shall include a statement of account and expenditure of all gifts of money and an inventory of all gifts of physical assets.
(cf. 3440 - Inventories)
(cf. 3460 - Financial Reports and Accountability)

## Appreciation

The Board may show appreciation for any donation to the district in any manner it deems appropriate. Such appreciation may take the form of letters of recognition or Board resolutions; plaques, commendations, or awards; planting of commemorative trees or gardens; or naming or renaming of buildings, grounds, or facilities. Conferment of any such honor shall be in accordance with applicable Board policy.
(cf. 1150 - Commendations and Awards)
(cf. 7310 - Naming of Facility)
Corporate Sponsorship
The Board may enter into an agreement or arrangement with an outside entity for the sponsorship of an educational, athletic, or other program or activity. When appropriate, the agreement may allow the outside entity to advertise or promote its business, product, or service in district publications or on district property or web sites.

## (cf. 1113 - District and School Web Sites)

(cf. 1700 - Relations Between Private Industry and the Schools)
(cf. 3312 - Contracts)
Every sponsorship agreement shall be in writing and shall be approved by the Board. The Board shall ensure that the district's relationship and arrangement with the sponsor are consistent with the district's mission, values, and goals. Any advertising or promotional message, image, or other depiction to be used by the sponsor shall meet the standards set for commercial advertising
on district property and in district-sponsored publications. No message, image, or other depiction that promotes the use of obscene language, pornography, alcohol, tobacco, or prohibited drugs or that advocates unlawful discrimination, use of violence, or the violation of law or district policy shall be allowed.

Each sponsorship agreement shall contain statements including, but not limited to:

1. The purpose of the relationship with the sponsor, details of the benefits to the district, and how the benefits will be distributed.
2. The duration of the agreement and the roles, expectations, rights, and responsibilities of the district and the sponsor, including whether and to what extent the sponsor is allowed to advertise or promote its products and/or services.
3. The authority of the Board to retain exclusive right over the use of the district's name, logo, and other proprietary information. The sponsor's use of such information shall require prior approval of the Board.
4. The authority of the Board to terminate the agreement without any penalty or sanction to the district if the sponsor's message, business, or product becomes inconsistent with district vision, mission, or goals or the sponsor engages in any prohibited activity.
5. The prohibition against the collection of students' personal information except as allowed by law.
(cf. 5022 - Student and Family Privacy Rights)
(cf. 5125 - Student Records)
Legal Reference:
EDUCATION CODE
1834 Acquisition of materials and apparatus
35162 Power to sue, be sued, hold and convey property
41030 School district may invest surplus monies from bequest or gifts
41031 Special fund or account in county treasury
41032 Authority of school board to accept gift or bequest; investments; gift of land requirements
41035 Advisory committee
41036 Function of advisory committee
41037 Rules and regulations

## Management Resources:

WEB SITES
California Consortium of Education Foundations: http://www.cceflink.org
Policy SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
adopted: November 16, 1998 Sacramento, California
reviewed: November 5, 2001
Revised: May 4, 2017

## Sacramento City USD

## Board Policy <br> Gifts, Grants And Bequests

BP 3290
Business and Noninstructional Operations

The Governing Board may accept any gift, grant, or bequest of money, property, or service to the district from any individual, private agency or organization, or other public agency that desires to support the district's educational program. While greatly appreciating suitable donations, the Board shall reject any gift which may directly or indirectly impair its authority to make decisions in the best interest of district students or its ability or commitment to provide equitable educational opportunities.
(cf. 0100 - Philosophy)
(cf. 0200 - Goals for the School District)
(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)
(cf. 1260 - Educational Foundation)
bequest or gift of money or property on behalf of the district. While greatly appreciating suitable donations, the Board discourages any gifts which may directly or indirectly impair its commitment to providing equal educational opportunities for all district students.
(cf. 0410 - Nondiscrimination in District Programs and Activities)
(cf. 3315 - Relations with Vendors)
Before accepting a gift, the Board shall carefully consider any conditions or restrictions imposed by the donor to ensure their consistency with the district's vision, philosophy, and operations. If the Board believes the district will be unable to fully satisfy the donor's conditions, the gift shall not be accepted.
(cf. 0000 - Vision)
In addition, the Board shall ensure that acceptance of the gift, grant, or bequest does not:

1. Involve creation of a program which the Board determines would be unable to sustain when the donation is exhausted
2. Entail undesirable or excessive costs
3. Promote the use of violence, drugs, tobacco, or alcohol or the violation of any law or district policy
(cf. 5131.6 - Alcohol and Other Drugs)
```
(cf. 5131.62 - Tobacco)
4. Imply endorsement of any business or product or unduly commercialize or politicize the
school environment
(cf. 1325 - Advertising and Promotion)
eonsider whether the gift:
1. Has a purpose consistent with the district's vision and philosophy
Z. Begins a program which the Board would be unable to continue when the donated funds-
are exhausted
3. Entails undesirable or excessive costs
4. Implies endorsement of any business or product
(cf. 1325-Advertising and Promotion)
```

The Board shall carefully evaluate any conditions or restrictions imposed by the donor in light of district philosophy and operations. If the Board feels the district will be unable to fully satisfy the donor's conditions, the gift shall not be accepted.

Gifts of books and instructional materials shall be accepted only if they meet regular district criteria for selection of instructional materials.-

## (cf. 6161.1 - Selection and Evaluation of Instructional Materials)

All gifts, grants and bequests shall become district property. Donors are encouraged to donate all gifts to the district rather than to a particular school. At the Superintendent or designee's discretion, a gift may be used at a particular school.

The district's Donation and Gift Guidelines shall provide the specific processes for the acceptance, valuation, and recognition of all types of gifts, grants, donations, and bequests received by any district office, department, or school, including dependent charter schools. The Guidelines shall create best practices to safeguard public funds, provide for accountability, ensure compliance with all state and federal laws, and fulfill the directives of this policy.

When any gift of money received by the district is not immediately used, it shall be placed in the county treasury in accordance with law. (Education Code 41030-41031)

The Superintendent or designee shall annually provide a report to the Board indicating the gifts, grants, and/or bequests received on behalf of the district in the preceding fiscal year. The report shall include a statement of account and expenditure of all gifts of money and an inventory of all gifts of physical assets.

## Appreciation

The Board may show appreciation for any donation to the district in any manner it deems appropriate. Such appreciation may take the form of letters of recognition or Board resolutions; plaques, commendations, or awards; planting of commemorative trees or gardens; or naming or renaming of buildings, grounds, or facilities. Conferment of any such honor shall be in accordance with applicable Board policy.
(cf. 1150 - Commendations and Awards)
(cf. 7310 - Naming of Facility)
Corporate Sponsorship
The Board may enter into an agreement or arrangement with an outside entity for the sponsorship of an educational, athletic, or other program or activity. When appropriate, the agreement may allow the outside entity to advertise or promote its business, product, or service in district publications or on district property or web sites.
(cf. 1113 - District and School Web Sites)
(cf. 1700 - Relations Between Private Industry and the Schools)
(cf. 3312 - Contracts)
Every sponsorship agreement shall be in writing and shall be approved by the Board. The Board shall ensure that the district's relationship and arrangement with the sponsor are consistent with the district's mission, values, and goals. Any advertising or promotional message, image, or other depiction to be used by the sponsor shall meet the standards set for commercial advertising on district property and in district-sponsored publications. No message, image, or other depiction that promotes the use of obscene language, pornography, alcohol, tobacco, or prohibited drugs or that advocates unlawful discrimination, use of violence, or the violation of law or district policy shall be allowed.

Each sponsorship agreement shall contain statements including, but not limited to:

1. The purpose of the relationship with the sponsor, details of the benefits to the district, and how the benefits will be distributed.
2. The duration of the agreement and the roles, expectations, rights, and responsibilities of the district and the sponsor, including whether and to what extent the sponsor is allowed to advertise or promote its products and/or services.
3. The authority of the Board to retain exclusive right over the use of the district's name,
logo, and other proprietary information. The sponsor's use of such information shall require prior approval of the Board.
4. The authority of the Board to terminate the agreement without any penalty or sanction to the district if the sponsor's message, business, or product becomes inconsistent with district vision, mission, or goals or the sponsor engages in any prohibited activity.
5. The prohibition against the collection of students' personal information except as allowed by law.
(cf. 5022 - Student and Family Privacy Rights)
(cf. 5125 - Student Records)

## Legal Reference:

EDUCATION CODE
1834 Acquisition of materials and apparatus
35162 Power to sue, be sued, hold and convey property
41030 School district may invest surplus monies from bequest or gifts
41031 Special fund or account in county treasury
41032 Authority of school board to accept gift or bequest; investments; gift of land requirements
41035 Advisory committee
41036 Function of advisory committee
41037 Rules and regulations

Management Resources:
WEB SITES
California Consortium of Education Foundations: http://www.cceflink.org

Policy SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT
adopted: November 16, 1998 Sacramento, California
reviewed: November 5, 2001
Revised: $\quad$,2015May 4, 2017

# SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION 

Meeting Date: June 28, 2017

## Subject: Approve Resolution No. 2953: Resolution Regarding Board Stipends



Information Item Only
Approval on Consent Agenda
Conference (for discussion only)
Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: $\qquad$
Conference/Action
Action
Public Hearing

## Division: Board of Education

Recommendation: Approve Resolution No. 2953: Resolution Regarding Board Stipends.

Background/Rationale: Education Code section 35120 fails to define hardship which has led to uncertainty regarding payment of stipends for Board members who may be deserving of payment due to absence resulting from hardship or other duties such as jury duty or performing duties or services for the District at the time of a Board meeting. All stipend payments will be based on an attendance sign-in sheet as well as any Board resolution(s) excusing absences in compliance with law. A Board member who is absent from a meeting may be eligible for payment by reporting the excused absence to the Board Office. A Board resolution will be periodically placed, as needed, on the Board agenda to state that the reason for the absence complies with Education Code section 35120 and shall be reflected in the minutes.

Financial Considerations: N/A
LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment

## Documents Attached:

1. Resolution No. 2953: Resolution Regarding Board Stipends.

## Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A

Submitted by: Jay Hansen, Board President
Approved by: José L. Banda, Superintendent

# SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT <br> BOARD OF EDUCATION 

RESOLUTION NO. 2953

## RESOLUTION REGARDING BOARD STIPENDS

WHEREAS, Education Code section 35120 and Board Bylaw 9250 of the Sacramento City Unified School District ("District") authorize Board members to be paid stipends for meetings they were unable to attend due to illness, hardship or other duties such as jury duty or performing duties or services for the District at the time of a Board meeting; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that the Board members may be paid, or retain, stipends for meetings they were unable to attend as stated in Attachment A.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Sacramento City Unified School District Board of Education which finds and determines as follows:

1. Adopts the foregoing recitals as true and correct;
2. Authorizes stipends for meetings the Board members were unable to attend pursuant to Attachment A; and
3. Incorporates herein by reference Attachment A.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Sacramento City Unified School District Board of Education on this $1^{\text {st }}$ day of June, 2017 by the following vote:

AYES:
NOES:
ABSTAIN:
ABSENT:
Jay Hansen
President, Board of Education
ATTESTED TO:

[^4]
## ATTACHMENT A

## RESOLUTION NO. 2953

1. Absence Due to Hardship Finding. Stipends are authorized to the following Board members due to other business matters:
a. Board Member Jay Hansen for the Board meeting date of June 1, 2017.
b. Board Member Jesse Ryan for the Board meeting date of June 1, 2017.

# SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION 

Meeting Date: June 28, 2017

Subject: Approve Minutes of the June 15, 2017 Board of Education Meeting


Information Item Only
A Approval on Consent Agenda
$\square$ Conference (for discussion only)
$\square$ Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: $\qquad$
Conference/Action
Action
Public Hearing

Division: Superintendent's Office

Recommendation: Approve Minutes of the June 15, 2017, Board of Education Meeting.

Background/Rationale: None

Financial Considerations: None

LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment

Documents Attached:

1. Minutes of the June 15, 2017, Board of Education Regular Meeting
[^5]> Putting Children First

## Board of Education Members

Jay Hansen, President (Trustee Area 1)
Jessie Ryan, Vice President (Trustee Area 7)
Darrel Woo, Second Vice President (Trustee Area 6)
Ellen Cochrane, (Trustee Area 2)
Christina Pritchett, (Trustee Area 3)
Michael Minnick, (Trustee Area 4)
Mai Vang, (Trustee Area 5)
Natalie Rosas, Student Member
Natalie Rosas, Student Member

# Sacramento City Unified School District BOARD OF EDUCATION MEETING AND WORKSHOP 

Thursday, June 15, 2017
4:30 p.m. Closed Session
6:30 p.m. Open Session

Serna Center
Community Conference Rooms
$573547^{\text {th }}$ Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95824

## Minutes

2016/17-24
Allotted Time

### 1.0 OPEN SESSION / CALL TO ORDER / ROLL CALL

The meeting was called to order at $4: 35$ p.m. by Vice President Ryan, and roll was taken.
Members Present:
President Jay Hansen
Vice President Jessie Ryan
$2^{\text {nd }}$ VP Darrel Woo
Ellen Cochrane
Michael Minnick
Christina Pritchett
Mai Vang
Members absent: None
A quorum was reached.

### 2.0 ANNOUNCEMENT AND PUBLIC COMMENT REGARDING ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION

### 3.0 CLOSED SESSION

While the Brown Act creates broad public access rights to the meetings of the Board of Education, it also recognizes the legitimate need to conduct some of its meetings outside of the public eye. Closed session meetings are specifically defined and limited in scope. They primarily involve personnel issues, pending litigation, labor negotiations, and real property matters.

> 3.1 Government Code 54956.9 - Conference with Legal Counsel - Anticipated Litigation:
> a) Existing litigation pursuant to subdivision (a) of Government Code section 54956.9 (OAH Case No. 2017050967)
> b) Significant exposure to litigation pursuant to subdivision (d)(2) of Government Code section 54956.9
> c) Initiation of litigation pursuant to subdivision $($ d)(4) of Government Code section 54956.9

[^6]
# 3.3 Education Code Section 35146 - The Board will hear staff recommendation on the following student expulsion(s): <br> a) Expulsion \#21, 2016-17 

### 3.4 Government Code 54957 - Public Employee <br> Discipline/Dismissal/Release/Reassignment

### 4.0 CALL BACK TO ORDER/PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The meeting was called back to order at 6:35 p.m.
The Pledge of Allegiance will be led by Brooke Noble, an 11 th grade student from Arthur A. Benjamin Health Professions High School.

- Presentation of Certificate by Board President Jay Hansen.

After pledge of allegiance, President Hansen recognized 2016-2017 Student Board Member, Natalie Rosas and introduced the 2017-2018 Student Board Member, Sarah Nguyen. Sarah is an incoming senior at West Campus and has served as President of the Student Advisory Council (SAC) over the last year. Sarah said thank you and is excited for the upcoming year.

Board Comments:
Member Pritchett appreciated Natalie being such a strong voice for the student body. She will be missed.
Member Minnick appreciates everything Natalie has done especially her guidance with SAC.
Vice President Ryan proud to watch Natalie come into self. She has such a powerful voice. Thank you for being a brilliant and wonderful addition to the Board.
Member Cochrane indicated how Natalie was the first Student Board Member involved in a Superintendent search and welcomes Sarah Nguyen.
Member Woo congratulates Natalie. She has been so insightful. Sarah has huge shoes to fill. Wishes Natalie well in future endeavors.
President Hansen thank you very much for Natalie's intellect and passion for this job. Students are proud
Natalie spoke up for them. Proud that Natalie is representing C.K. McClatchy (CKM). She has done CKM proud and set the bar high.
Student Member Natalie was overjoyed. She indicated this has been such a growing experience. Thank you.

### 5.0 ANNOUNCEMENT OF ACTION TAKEN IN CLOSED SESSION

None

### 6.0 AGENDA ADOPTION

Member Minnick Motion to Approve
Member Woo $2^{\text {nd }}$
Board Unanimous

### 7.0 SPECIAL PRESENTATION

### 7.1 2017-2018 Teacher of the Year (Cancy McArn and Tiffany Smith-Simmons)

Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer; Tiffany Smith-Simmons Ed.D., Director, Human Resources Services; and Nikki Milevsky, SCTA President presented the two recipients of the 2017-2018 Teacher of the Year awards. Elizabeth Henrickson from Sutter Middle School who has been teaching for 17.9 years and Rebecca Siegert from Rosemont High School who has been teaching for 20 years.

Board Comment:
Member Pritchett, congratulations Teachers of the Year.

Member Vang thanks you for your service and congratulations.
7.2 2017-2018 Classified Champions Award (Cancy McArn, Roxanne Findlay and Christina Villegas) Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resources Officer; Christina Villegas, Director, Human Resources Services; Karla Faucett, SEIU President; Mike Breverly, SEIU Vice President; Richard Conn, representing Teamsters presented the 2017-2018 Classified Champions Award to the following recipients:

| Tia Andrade | Valerie Levin | Marna Salazar |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Yuen-Fun "Fanny" Cheung | Brandon Lillard | Cecelia Scott |
| Cristino Farinias | Monica Lopez | Nancy Stagg |
| Mario Gallegos | Julian Luna | David Wong |
| Joakima Gregg | Mirna Madrigal | Liz Addobati |
| Roosevelt Knox | Lyuanna Pease |  |

Board Comment:
President Hansen remarkable and extraordinary. Thank you.

### 8.0 PUBLIC COMMENT

## 15 minutes

Members of the public may address the Board on non-agenda items that are within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. Please fill out a yellow card available at the entrance. Speakers may be called in the order that requests are received, or grouped by subject area. We ask that comments are limited to two (2) minutes with no more than 15 minutes per single topic so that as many people as possible may be heard. By law, the Board is allowed to take action only on items on the agenda. The Board may, at its discretion, refer a matter to district staff or calendar the issue for future discussion.

Nikki Milevsky
Frank De Young
Karen Swett
Rian Carroll
Angel Garcia
Darlene Anderson
David Constancio
Angie Sutherland
Diana Rodriguez
Board Comments:
Member Woo, thank you former member Rodriguez. That program [Target Excellence] is going to be a model moving forward for after school programming because vis-à-vis the requirements of the LCAP. Thank you Mr. Herron for program.
Vice President Ryan would like to recognize the leadership of the Board in finding the funding to continue afterschool programs.
President Hansen asks to move approval of Consent Agenda before going into Public Hearings.
Member Woo Motioned to Approve
Member Pritchett $2^{\text {nd }}$
Board Unanimous

### 9.0 PUBLIC HEARING

### 9.1 LCAP 2017-2020 (Elliot Lopez and Cathy Morrison)

Elliot Lopez, Cathy Morrison and Frank De Young presented LCAP 2017-2020.
Public Comment:
Karen Swett
Teresa Flores
LaShanya Jeanean Breazell

Carl Pinkston
Darlene Anderson
Alex Visaya
Angie Sutherland
Liz Guillen
Board Comment:
Member Cochrane, how can we get Chrome Books where they need to go? Elliot Lopez answered; we have actually significantly increased the number of Chrome Books. In this year alone we purchased approximately 8,000 for distribution throughout the district. With several schools at a 1-1 status with Chrome Books. We expect the number to continue to grow. Would like bullet points on ways of improvement to pass on to the new Superintendent.
Member Pritchett would have been helpful to have a copy of the LCAP. We have come a long way from where we were in the beginning to where we are now however we still have a lot more work to do. Wants to know which PAC members are resigning/staying on.
Vice President Ryan wants to acknowledge work of team and hopes to model Fresno's practices.
Member Woo is sad to hear some of the old issues continue.
Member Minnick asks that we start ad hoc committee to look at logistics of how committee functions. Member Vang will be joining him.
Student Member Rosas keep in mind students' voices and how to utilize.
Member Vang thanks Cathy for incredible work she has done for LCAP. Wants to make sure we train LCAP/PAC members early. Feels we don't have an accountability process to ensure the services and activities we are funding are improving outcomes for our students.
President Hansen going forward would like students to attend meetings. Need documents to be more understandable.
9.2 Public Hearing and Adopt Proposed Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Budget for All Funds (Gerardo Castillo, CPA)
Gerardo Castillo and Gloria Chung presented on the 2017-2018 Budget.
Public Comment:
Karen Swett
Teresa Flores
Carl Pinkston
Darlene Anderson
Board Comment:
Member Pritchett referenced slide \#15 asking who the COLA is for. Gerardo Castillo responded COLA is for programs not salaries.
President Hansen referred to slide \#8 regarding ongoing maintenance transfer and would like itemized list on the $\$ 21.8 \mathrm{~m}$ being spent on books/supplies.

### 9.3 Continuous Improvement of Special Education Services: 2017-2018 Annual Service and Budget Plan (Dr. Iris Taylor and Becky Bryant)

Dr. Iris Taylor and Becky Bryant presented on the 2017-2018 Annual Service and Budget Plan for Special Education.

Public Comment:
Angie Sutherland
Darlene Anderson
Benita Ayala
Kalvir Dhesi

## Board Comment:

Vice President Ryan concerned about Appendix D.
President Hansen wants to know if the ombudsperson was hired as referred to under Year 1 Actions. Becky Bryant responded with an Independent Dispute Resolution Specialist was hired and has been guiding their families. President Hansen is also concerned with Appendix D.
Member Minnick addressed one of the parent's concerns about field trips. Why can't we accommodate the Special Education Students with more frequent field trips? Becky Bryant responded with it not only has to do with accommodations it also has to do with keeping the students on task. For some of them it is hard to break the daily routine they are accustomed to.

### 10.0 CONSENT AGENDA <br> 2 minutes

Generally routine items are approved by one motion without discussion. The Superintendent or a Board member may request an item be pulled from the consent agenda and voted upon separately.

Hansen announced removing SA18-00056 from Item 10.1a, removing Item 10.11 and adding the Approval of Staff Recommendation of Student Expulsion \#21, 2016-17 on Consent Agenda. Member Woo motioned to Approve changes, Member Cochrane $2^{\text {nd }}$, Board Unanimous.

Member Woo motioned to Approve Consent Agenda after Approval of change, Member Pritchett $2^{\text {nd }}$, Board Unanimous.

### 10.1 Items Subject or Not Subject to Closed Session:

10.1a Approve Grants, Entitlements and Other Income Agreements, Ratification of Other Agreements, Approval of Bid Awards, Approval of Declared Surplus Materials and Equipment, Change Notices and Notices of Completion (Gerardo Castillo, CPA)
10.1b Approve Personnel Transactions 6/15/2017 (Cancy McArn)
10.1c Approve Mandatory Reporting to the Sacramento County Office of Education - Uniform Complaints Regarding the Williams Settlement Processed for the Period of January 1, 2017 through March 31, 2017
(Cancy McArn)
10.1d Approve Business and Financial Report: (Gerardo Castillo, CPA)

- Warrants, Checks and Electronic Transfers Issued for the Period of April 2017
- Warrants for the Period of May 2017
10.1e Approve Resolution No. 2952: Authorization to Acquire Surplus Property through the Auspices of the California Agency for Surplus Property
(Gerardo Castillo, CPA)
10.1f Approve Consolidated Application (ConApp) 2016-2017 Spring Report
(Dr. Iris Taylor and Lisa Hayes)
10.1g Approve the Adoption of Instructional Materials for Kit Carson Multiple Grade School IB Program: (Dr. Iris Taylor and Matt Turkie)
- Language and Literature HL - English A Language \& Literature, Oxford 2012
- Language Acquisition - Manana, Cambridge 2016
- History HL - Quien se robo los colores, Wayside 2012
- History HL - History of the Americas, Oxford 2015
- History HL - Civil Rights \& Social Movements in the Americas, Hodders 2016
- History HL - Rights \& Protest, Oxford 2015
- History HL - Emergence of the Americas in Global Affairs, Hodder 2013
- History HL - Authorian States, Oxford 2015
- History HL - Causes \& Effects of $20^{\text {th }}$ Century Wars, Oxford 2016
- History HL- The Cold War-Tensions \& Rivalries, Oxford 2015
- Biology SL - IB Biology Course Book, Oxford 2014
- Theory of Knowledge - Theory of Knowledge for the IB Diploma, Cambridge, U. Press 2014
10.1h Approve the Adoption of Instructional Materials for Luther Burbank High School IB Program (Dr. Iris Taylor and Matt Turkie)
- English A: Literature HL - English A Literature, Oxford 2012
- Spanish B HL - Manana, Cambridge 2016
- History HL - History of the Americas, Oxford 2015
- History HL - Civil Rights \& Social Movements in the Americas, Hodders 2016
- History HL - Rights \& Protest, Oxford 2015
- History HL - Authorian States, Oxford 2015
- History HL - Causes \& Effects of $20^{\text {th }}$ Century Wars, Oxford 2016
- History HL- The Cold War-Tensions \& Rivalries, Oxford 2015
- Environmental Systems \& Society SL - IB Environmental Systems \& Societies, Oxford 2015
- Biology SL - IB Biology Course Book, Oxford 2014
- Sports, Exercise \& Health Science SL - IB Diploma Sports, Exercise \& Health Course Book, Oxford 2012
10.1i Approve the Adoption of Instructional Materials for Cesar Chavez Elementary Duel Immersion Program: (Dr. Iris Taylor and Matt Turkie)
- $6^{\text {th }}$ Grade History - Middle Grades Social Studies 2012 Spanish Survey Edition-Pearson
10.1j Approve Revision to Board Policy 1312.3 Uniform Complaint Procedures (Christina Villegas and Raoul Bozio)
10.1k Approve Joint Venture and License Agreement Between Sacramento City Unified School District and Asian Resources, Inc. (Cathy Allen)
10.1l Approve Amendment to the Joint Venture and License Agreement between Sacramento City Unified School District and La Familia Counseling Center, Inc. (Cathy Allen)
10.1m Approve Minutes of the June 1, 2017, Board of Education Meeting (José L. Banda)


### 11.0 BOARD WORKSHOP/STRATEGIC PLAN AND OTHER INITIATIVES

11.1 Revision to Board Policy 3290 Gifts, Grants and Bequests and Deletion of Administrative Regulations 3290 Gifts, Grants and Bequests (Gerardo Castillo, CPA)
Gerardo Castillo presented.
Public Comment:
None
Board Comment:
None

### 11.2 Literacy and Common Core State Standards (CCSS) and English Language Arts (ELA) Implementation (Dr. Iris Taylor, Becky Bryant, Matt Turkie and Denise Leograndis)

Dr. Iris Taylor, Becky Bryant, Matt Turkie, Denise Leograndis and Belinda Bridgewater presented.
Public Comment:
None
Board Comment:
Vice President Ryan lifetime literacy is the difference between moving out of poverty and actually having access to opportunity when falling behind. Very much appreciates work.
Member Woo reading matters. Wholehearted thanks presentation team for efforts in literacy.
Member Vang in Area 5 they are collaborating with the city and the public library. Referring to slide 15, would like disaggregated data for Asian ethnicity. Elliot Lopez indicates we are able to disaggregate information we collect but there is a limitation on the parameters and groups. Member Vang wants to follow up with Elliot to learn more about the limitations.
Member Pritchett thanks Belinda Bridgewater for coming out and giving the Board a principal's perspective. President Hansen it's clear that we are not spending enough time talking about this. Nothing else more important than kids learning how to read in school. We need more time on this issue.
Superintendent Banda when reviewing the presentation there is a lot of information to receive in ten minutes.
Talking about coming back on a regular basis. Perhaps dedicating an hour and a half to do a work study session.
Therefore we can actually get into the data pieces and have some activities.
11.3 Adoption of District Initial Proposal to Classified Supervisor Association (CSA) Regarding the Administrators' Unit Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations (Cancy McArn, Ted Appel and Cindy Nguyen)
Cancy McArn and Ted Appel presented.
Public Comment:
None
Board Comment:
None
Member Vang Motion to Approve
Member Pritchett $2^{\text {nd }}$
Board Unanimous

### 11.4 Adoption of District Initial Proposal to Service Employee International Union (SEIU) Regarding the Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations (Cancy McArn, Ted Appel and Cindy Nguyen)

Cancy McArn and Ted Appel presented.
Public Comment:
None
Board Comment:
None
Member Minnick Motion to Approve
Vice President Ryan 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$
Board Unanimous
11.5 Adoption of District Initial Proposal to Teamsters Local 150 Regarding the Collective Bargaining Agreement Negotiations (Cancy McArn, Ted Appel and Cindy Nguyen)
Cancy McArn and Ted Appel presented.
Public Comment:
None
Board Comment:
None
Member Minnick Motion to Approve
Member Cochrane $2^{\text {nd }}$
Board Unanimous

### 12.0 BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION/REPORTS <br> President Hansen received information.

12.1 Business and Financial Information:

- Purchase Order Board Report for the Period of February 15, 2017 through March 14, 2017
- Purchase Order Board Report for the Period of March 15, 2017 through April 14, 2017
- Report on Contracts within the Expenditure Limitations Specified in Section PCC 20111 for March 1, 2017 through April 31, 2017


### 13.0 FUTURE BOARD MEETING DATES / LOCATIONS

$\checkmark$ June 28, 2017, 6:30 p.m. Open Session, Serna Center, $573547^{\text {th }}$ Avenue, Community Room, Special Budget Workshop Meeting
$\checkmark$ August 3, 2017, 4:30 p.m. Closed Session, 6:30 p.m. Open Session, Serna Center, $573547^{\text {th }}$ Avenue, Community Room, Regular Workshop Meeting

### 14.0 ADJOURNMENT

President Hansen asked for a motion to adjourn Open Session; a motion was made by Member Cochrane and seconded by Member Woo. The motion was passed unanimously, and the meeting adjourned at 10:16 p.m. back into Closed Session.

Closed Session adjourned at 11:04 p.m.

## José L. Banda, Superintendent and Board Secretary

NOTE: The Sacramento City Unified School District encourages those with disabilities to participate fully in the public meeting process. If you need a disability-related modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services, to participate in the public meeting, please contact the Board of Education Office at (916) 643-9314 at least 48 hours before the scheduled Board of Education meeting so that we may make every reasonable effort to accommodate you. [Government Code § 54953.2; Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, § 202 (42 U.S.C. §12132)] Any public records distributed to the Board of Education less than 72 hours in advance of the meeting and relating to an open session item are available for public inspection at $573547^{\text {th }}$ Avenue at the Front Desk Counter and on the District's website at www.scusd.edu

# SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION 

Meeting Date: June 28, 2017

Subject: Adopt 2017-20 Local Control and Accountability PlanInformation Item Only
Approval on Consent Agenda
Conference (for discussion only)
Conference/First Reading
$\square$ Conference/Action
® Action
Public Hearing

Division: Technology and Innovation Office

Recommendation: Adopt the 2017-20 Local Control and Accountability Plan for submission by July 1 to the Sacramento County Office of Education for approval.

Background/Rationale: The district's Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) provides details of goals, actions and expenditures to support student outcomes and overall performance, pursuant to Education Codes $\S 52060$ and 52066.

Financial Considerations: None

LCAP Goal(s): College, Career and Life Ready Graduates; Safe, Emotionally Healthy and Engaged Students; Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

## Documents Attached:

1. Executive Summary
2. Please click this link to review the full document: 2017-20 LCAP for Board Adoption

Estimated Time of Presentation: 10 minutes
Submitted by: Elliot Lopez, Chief Information Officer
Cathy Morrison, LCAP/SPSA Coordinator
Approved by: José Banda, Superintendent

## I. OVERVIEW / HISTORY

In July 2013, the state Legislature approved a new funding system for all California public schools. This new funding system, Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF), requires that every Local Education Agency write a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP). The LCAP for adoption is intended to be a static three year plan, representing the years 2017-2020.

## II. DRIVING GOVERNANCE

The Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) seeks to ensure continuous improvement in the performance of schools across the state's eight priorities, plus other priorities identified locally. The eight priorities include student achievement, student engagement, school climate, parent involvement, provision of basic services, curriculum access, and implementation of the California State Standards.

According to California Education Code §52060, on or before July 1, annually, the Governing Board of each school district shall adopt a Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) using a template adopted by the State Board of Education, effective for three years with annual updates. It will include the district's annual goals for all students and for each significant student group in regard to the eight state priorities and any local priorities, as well as the plans for implementing actions to achieve those goals.

Meaningful engagement is critical to the LCAP process, targeting parents, students, and other stakeholders, especially parents and caregivers of students who are low income, English learners, foster and homeless youth. Education Code sections 52060(g), 52062, and 52063 specify the minimum requirements for school districts. There are at least two public meetings where the LCAP is shared, along with the district's budget. The first meeting is a public hearing, and the second meeting is when the LCAP and budget are adopted, prior to July 1.

## III. BUDGET

Funds provided through the state's Local Control Funding Formula represent approximately $65 \%$ of the district's total revenue.

## IV. GOALS, OBJECTIVES, AND MEASURES

Staff recommends that the Board adopt the 2017-20 Local Control and Accountability Plan.

Although the new template is a static three year plan, in the coming year, the district will continue to review and monitor progress through the data and expenditures reported in the Annual Update; engage with a broad array of stakeholders; and identify actions that increase or improve services for unduplicated students over and above what all students receive.

## Board of Education Executive Summary Technology and Innovation Office

Adopt 2017-20 Local Control and Accountability Plan
June 15, 2017

Sacramento City Unified School District

## V. MAJOR INITIATIVES

The LCAP provides details and resource allocation for the work of the district as it actualizes the vision of the Strategic Plan. The state's new accountability system, the California School Dashboard, provides information that helps the district identify areas of progress, need and performance gaps.

The LCAP is intended to foster a cycle of continuous improvement, beginning with a defined cycle of data inquiry, tied to processes of authentic stakeholder engagement. The community can hold schools and districts accountable for setting the right goals, using resources equitably and wisely, and supporting improvement in educational outcomes for all students.

## VI. RESULTS

## VII. NEXT STEPS

- The LCAP for 2017-20 will be forwarded to the Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE) prior to July 1, 2017.
- SCOE will approve the plan, or ask clarifying questions in writing, on or before August 15, 2017.
- In September 2017, the state's plan to meet Federal Accountability requirements under Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA) will be adopted by the State Board of Education. The LCAP and the California School Dashboard meet Federal criteria for the integrated local, state and federal accountability system.


# SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION 

Agenda Item 3.2
Meeting Date: June 28, 2017

## Subject: Adopt Proposed Fiscal Year 2017-18 Budget for All Funds

Information Item OnlyApproval on Consent Agenda
Conference (for discussion only)
Conference/First Reading (Action Anticipated: $\qquad$
Conference/Action
Action
Public Hearing

Division: Business Services

Recommendation: Adopt the proposed 2017-18 Budget for all funds presented as a Public Hearing Item at the June $15^{\text {th }}$, 2017 Board Meeting.

Background/Rationale: At the June 15, 2017 Board meeting, a public hearing was conducted on the proposed 2017-18 Budget for all funds. Administration is now requesting action to adopt the proposed Budget. As indicated at the prior Board meeting, by June $30^{\text {th }}$ of each year, the school district must adopt a budget for all funds for the ensuing fiscal year. Prior to adoption of the budget, the Board must conduct a public hearing. This is in accordance with state prescribed procedures for single budget adoption, which require that the budget be adopted and submitted to the County Office of Education on state required forms by June $30^{\text {th }}$. The 2017-18 Budget establishes expenditure authority for the district to conduct business for the next fiscal year.

The proposed 2017-18 budget is based on the May Revised Budget that was presented by the Governor on May 11, 2017 and incorporates recommendations from the Sacramento County Office of Education. While the Governor's May Revised Budget is a very significant event in the process, the final impact to the district will not be known until the State budget is signed. School districts have 45 days after the final State budget is signed to amend and resubmit their budget. The proposed 2017-18 budget takes into consideration the priorities from stakeholders as discussed at the LCAP presentations and budget committee meetings.

Financial Considerations: The proposed budget establishes expenditure authority for all funds.

## LCAP Goal(s): Family and Community Empowerment; Operational Excellence

Documents Attached:

1. Executive Summary
2. Adopted Budget Summary All Funds
3. As requested at the June 15th Board meeting, attached is a detail breakdown of Books and Supplies (Object Codes 4000-4999s) for General Fund
4. The documents presented on First Reading on June 15, 2017 Board Meeting, Agenda 9.2 applies with some revisions to include the latest budget information

Estimated Time of Presentation: 15 minutes
Submitted by: Gerardo Castillo, CPA, Chief Business Officer
Gloria Chung, Fiscal Director
Approved by: José L. Banda, Superintendent

# Board of Education Executive Summary 

Business Services

## I. OVERVIEW/HISTORY:

This document provides an overview of the budget process and a timeline used in preparing the 2017-18 Adopted Budget. The Governor's Budget Proposal for 2017-18 paints a somewhat brighter fiscal picture than what he offered in his January Budget proposal. However, he noted that the state has increased spending by billions of dollars over the last several years, especially for education. He warned that we are starting to press the envelope with regard to the length of our current economic recovery, noting that the longest recovery on record is ten years, and we are now in our eighth year of growth. He emphasized exercising fiscal restraint due to this looming recession and pressures from Washington D.C. He cautioned that if the American Health Care Act ("Trumpcare"), or a similar bill were to become law, it would cost California billions of dollars.

He stressed that he did not want to return to the practices of prior Administrations in which new programs were added during the good times but have "the rug pulled out" from people receiving these services when the economy turned south. Without predicting such a recession, he stated that the Department of Finance (DOF) has forecast a $\$ 55$ billion revenue shortfall over three years even with a recession of "moderate intensity."

On December $8^{\text {th }}$ - Staff presented the First Interim Financial Report and Board approved with a positive certification for the third year in a row since 2007-08. Staff projected the revenues and expenses for 2017-18 emphasizing that the District must be vigilant and have the fiscal discipline to avoid incurring any fiscal distress in future years. Staff presented an overview of the district's budget along with challenges such as continued declining enrollment mainly due to the addition of a new charter school, increases in health benefits, retirement system costs and Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) Liability.

On December 8th - Staff presented a budget timeline and process for preparing the 2017-18 Adopted Budget that aligned with LCAP. The process of developing a school district budget is an ongoing function that must be addressed by the Board and administration throughout the school year. In order to effectively develop a fiscal document that reflects the goals and objectives of the school district, the budget process must include a well-defined budget calendar outlining when specific activities will be completed.

# Board of Education Executive Summary 

Business Services
Adopt Proposed Fiscal Year 2017-18 Budget for All Funds

January/February - Based on the Governor's January budget, staff presented a summary of the Governor's January budget on January 19th. Kevin Gordon, President of Capitol Advisors, also an expert on K-12 finance discussed in detail Proposition 98 and the effect of pension increases on school districts. The estimated statutory COLA for K-12 education programs in 2017-18 was $1.48 \%$ during January's Proposal, and is applied to the LCFF base grant targets, as well as other education programs that are funded outside of the LCFF. Those programs include Special Education, Child Nutrition, Foster Youth, Preschool, and Childhood Education, all of which were proposed to receive the statutory COLA. In addition to the proposed COLA increase, one time discretionary funds equivalent to $\$ 2.04$ million for SCUSD were proposed on the Governor's January Budget. For 2016-17, the amount was $\$ 9.1$ million for SCUSD, a reduction of $\$ 7$ million in 2017-18. Under the May Revise, the COLA for K-12 education increased to $1.56 \%$. However, we cannot count on the $\$ 2.04$ million proposed during Governor's January budget because this amount is deferred until May 2019.

On February 2nd, the Budget Workshop was presented to the Board. Staff presented the Governor's January budget and explained how Sacramento City USD (SCUSD) gets funding for each revenue source, the LCFF, Federal, Other State and Local Revenue. In addition, staff presented how the funds are allocated to schools, and the unique finance challenges of SCUSD such as increase in health benefits costs. We apprised the Board about the Budget Development Process and allocation of resources, including the staffing formulas. Staff listened to the Board and public about their Budget priorities.

The Budget development and the LCAP go hand in hand. On November 3rd, 2016 the Board of Education appointed the Local Control and Accountability Plan Parent Advisory Committee (LCAP PAC). The LCAP PAC met monthly to learn about, and discuss topics such as the new LCAP template, the California School Dashboard, the Annual Update, the budget, and the metrics. The District English Learner Advisory Committee (DELAC) created a subcommittee to serve as the English Learner Parent Advisory Committee (EL PAC). On February 15, 2017 the LCAP PAC and the EL PAC held a joint meeting to review and discuss the budget. Comments and questions were recorded and responded in writing at the March 15, 2017 meeting. The district's LCAP feedback survey was offered between May 1st and May 31st, and stakeholders were invited to provide their opinion on whether the goals, actions, and services in the LCAP were moving the district in the right direction.

On February 16th, staff presented the budget reductions for 2017-18. Budget reductions for FY 2017-18 are due to the ending and reduction of Categorical Funds. In addition, there are some reductions due to the adjustment for enrollment at some of the schools. Once funding is determined, staff will look into retaining positions.

# Board of Education Executive Summary 

 Business ServicesAdopt Proposed Fiscal Year 2017-18 Budget for All Funds

Staff projected a budget shortfall in Title I, as well as Title IV (21st Century), After School Education and Safety (ASES), Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE), Medical, LCFF and Local Grants such as Bechtel.

During the months of January and February, Budget and HR staff met with each school and central department administrators to develop the budget for 2017-18. During these meetings, the budget for the current year was reviewed so school administrators effectively monitor spending funds to serve students.
On March $2^{\text {nd }}$, the Board approved the recommended budget reductions made at the February 16, 2017 Board Meeting to maintain a balanced 2017-2018 Budget. Since these reductions were approved, the Board and staff have identified one-time funding to maintain most programs, especially $21^{\text {st }}$ Century.

On March $16^{\text {th }}$, the Second Interim Financial Report was approved with a positive certification. It was determined that the district will finish with a positive cash status by the end of June. Staff presented the financial position for 2016-17 and the projections for 2017-18 and 2018-19. Staff presented the enrollment, average daily attendance, state revenue and other areas that could impact the budget in the current or outlying years. Staff explained that the district has not settled agreements with all bargaining units for FY 2016-17 and 2017-18 and as of today, we still have not settled.

On April $6^{\text {th }}$, as an information item, staff presented the LCAP Annual Update to the Board, including a review of data trends and expenditures to date. Staff described how the community would be presented with multiple opportunities to review the Annual Update, and to provide feedback on the draft LCAP. Staff analyzed the actual Average Daily Attendance (ADA) for Period 2 and mandatory costs to begin building the 2017-18 district budget proposal.

Staff met with Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE) to go over the Second Interim and budget assumptions for 2017-18. Staff also met with SCOE to review the LCAP changes implemented by California Department of Education (CDE) and the expectations of the budget for 2017-18 and beyond.

Staff attended two May Revision workshops to analyze the Governor's May Revision in order to provide an update at the June $1^{\text {st }}$ Board meeting. The Budget Committee was renewed for 2016-17 and met two times during May, a total of five times since March. The Budget Committee is composed of three Board members and staff. The meetings are open to the public. The Committee has learned about different topics and their recommendations are included in the Budget for 2017-18.

# Board of Education Executive Summary 

Business Services
Adopt Proposed Fiscal Year 2017-18 Budget for All Funds June 28, 2017

On June $1^{\text {st }}$, the Board received preliminary information on the May Revise which was officially released on May 11, 2017. Staff highlighted the proposed additional \$1.4 billion statewide, up to $\$ 660,000$ for SCUSD from the January Budget proposal. The Department of Finance staff estimates that the additional funding proposed in the budget will eliminate $43.97 \%$ of the remaining gap between the 2017-2018 funding level and the LCFF funding target for each school district. The K-12 COLA is 1.56\% for 2017-18.

At the January Governor's Budget Proposal, we estimated about \$48 per ADA in one-time funds. The May Revision shows an increase to $\$ 170$ per ADA. This is a one-time increase equivalent to about $\$ 4.7$ Million for SCUSD. But, the Governor proposes to hold off releasing the funds until May 2019. SCUSD will not book it for 2017-18 Budget. The one-time funds proposed by the Governor's in January do not continue in the May Revise.

On June $15^{\text {th }}$, the Legislature sent Governor Brown the 2017-18 Budget Proposal for consideration and it includes one-time funds being paid in May 2018. Given that the budget package represents the agreement between the Governor and the Democratic leadership, it is expected that the Governor will approve the legislation before the fiscal year begins on July 1 , 2017. However, the Governor could use his constitutional authority to reduce or eliminate certain expenditures contained within the spending plan.

On June 15th, staff held a Public Hearing and on the proposed 2017-18 Budget for all funds. Staff presented the 2017-18 Allocation of Resources based on community engagement and LCAP Advisory Committee and Budget Committee input. Staff presented the Superintendent recommendations and listened to Board and public comments to adjust the Proposed Budget for FY 2017-18 based on the May Revise Funding. The 2017-18 Adopted Budget is based on the Governor's May Revise and recommendations from Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE). The recommendations from the Superintendent take into consideration all input from the stakeholders. The Superintendent took very seriously the recommendations made by the LCAP Advisory Committee and the Board of Education. Staff will continue to closely monitor the state budget situation.

## II. Driving Governance:

- Education Code section 42127 requires the Governing Board of each school district to adopt a budget on or before July $1^{\text {st }}$. The budget to be adopted shall be prepared in accordance with Education Code section 42126. The adopted budget shall be submitted to the County Office of Education. The County Office of Education will determine if the district will be able to meet its financial obligations during the fiscal year and ensure a financial plan that will enable the district to satisfy its multi-year financial commitments.


## Board of Education Executive Summary

Business Services
Adopt Proposed Fiscal Year 2017-18 Budget for All Funds

## III. Budget:

The 2017-18 Budget Summary for all funds is on the next page.

## IV. Goals, Objectives and Measures:

Present a balanced 2017-18 Adopted Budget Minimize reliance on the use of one-time funds and reinstate positions as much as possible that have direct impact on student achievement.

## V. Major Initiatives:

- Continued analysis of information from the state and its impact on the district finances.
- Budget Revision within 45 days from signing of State Budget.


## VI. Results:

Budget development for 2017-18 has followed the timeline approved by the Board. With the approval of the 2017-18 Adopted Budget, expenditure authority for 2017-18 will be in place and the June 30, 2017 timeline will be met.

## VII. Lessons Learned/Next Steps:

- Continue to monitor the State budget and its impact on the district finances.
- Continue to obtain stake holders' input, follow the LCAP process and meet with bargaining units to seek cost reductions and long-term budget savings.
Sacramento City Unified School District • 2017-2018 Adopted Budget Summary--All Funds

|  | UNRESTRICTED | GENERAL FUN RESTRICTED Partially Funded | D RESTRICTED Fully Funded | TOTAL | Charter School Fund | Adult Education Fund | Cafeteria Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Child } \\ & \text { Development } \\ & \text { Fund } \end{aligned}$ | Deferred Maintenance Fund | General Obligation Bonds Fund | Building Fund | Capital <br> Facilities Funds Funds 25, 49, 52 | County Schools Facilities Fund | Dental Vision Fund | Self Insurance Fund | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Grand } \\ \text { Total } \\ \text { All Funds } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| revenues <br> LCFF SOURCES <br> federal revenue OTHER STATE REVENUES OTHER LOCAL REVENUES | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 367,365,706 \\ \$ 0 \\ \$ 5,818,490 \\ \$ 2,419,178 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ \$ 8,221,083 \\ \$ 22,092,007 \\ \$ 0 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ \$ 43,294,670 \\ \$ 28,34,909 \\ \$ 2,542,885 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 367,365,706 \\ \$ 51,515,753 \\ \$ 56,275,406 \\ \$ 4,962,063 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 16,680,305 \\ \$ 238,761 \\ \$ 825,474 \end{array}$ | \$680,230 <br> \$1,565,895 <br> \$4,365,000 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 23,070,000 \\ \$ 1,635,636 \\ \$ 1,178,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 11,405,531 \\ \$ 7,927,837 \\ \$ 2,128,480 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  | \$2,000,000 |  | \$8,867,265 | \$5,261,882 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 384,046,011 \\ \$ 86,910,275 \\ \$ 68,230,248 \\ \$ 28,762,690 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ |
| total revenues | \$375,603,374 | \$30,313,090 | \$74,202,464 | \$480,118,928 | \$17,744,540 | \$6,611,125 | \$25,883,636 | \$21,461,848 | so | so | so | \$2,000,000 | \$0 | \$8,867,265 | \$5,261,882 | \$567,949,224 |
| EXPENDITURES CERTIFICATED SALARIES CLASSIFIED SALARIES employee benefits BOOKS AND SUPPLIES SERVICES/OTHER OP. EXP. CAPITAL OUTLAY OTHER OUTGO INDIRECT/DIRECT SUPPORT | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 148,175,396 \\ \$ 39,032,212 \\ \$ 103,660,531 \\ \$ 7,764,882 \\ \$ 24,062,245 \\ \$ 93,530 \\ \$ 2,836,450 \\ -\$ 3,844,660 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 31,492,711 \\ \$ 16,253,995 \\ \$ 34,828,142 \\ \$ 1,356,993 \\ \$ 16,642,295 \\ \$ 27,231 \\ \$ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 17,669,511 \\ \$ 5,83,268 \\ \$ 2,449,940 \\ \$ 12,447,389 \\ \$ 14,846,135 \\ \$ 2,544,493 \\ \$ \\ \$ 1,932,834 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 197,337,618 \\ \$ 61,159,475 \\ \$ 160,938,613 \\ \$ 21,569,264 \\ \$ 55,550,675 \\ \$ 2,665,254 \\ \$ 2,836,40 \\ -\$ 1,911,826 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$7,063,226 \$6,084,947 \$357,299 \$1,564,277 | \$2,048,005 <br> \$1,522,661 <br> \$2,427,133 <br> \$178,507 <br> $\$ 648,714$ <br> \$16,105 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 6,867,380 \\ \$ 4462,396 \\ \$ 13,162,620 \\ \$ 257,817 \\ \$ 87,972 \\ \$ 1,045,451 \end{array}$ | \$6,353,907 <br> \$3,867,580 <br> \$8,914,891 <br> \$864,132 <br> \$611,068 <br> \$850,270 | \$0 |  | $\$ 461,546$ $\$ 182,802$ $\$ 0$ $\$ 0$ $\$ 163,545,359$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 637,453 \\ \$ 5,466,824 \end{array}$ |  | $\$ 139,064$ $\$ 91,349$ $\$ 8,636,852$ | $\$ 178,669$ $\$ 115,382$ <br> \$30,000 <br> $\$ 4,952,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 212,802,756 \\ \$ 75,183,208 \\ \$ 183,217,513 \\ \$ 36,161,822 \\ \$ 72,221,403 \\ \$ 166,936,039 \\ \$ 8,303,274 \\ \$ 0 \end{array}$ |
| total expenditures | \$321,780,586 | \$100,601,368 | \$77,763,570 | \$500,145,524 | \$16,056,582 | \$6,841,125 | \$25,883,636 | \$21,461,848 | so | so | \$164,189,707 | \$6,104,277 | s0 | \$8,867,265 | \$5,276,051 | \$754,826,015 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES interfund transfers in INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT OTHER SOURCES OTHER USES | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,502,069 \\ -\$ 1,730,000 \\ -\$ 70,288,278 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ \$ 0 \\ \$ 70,288,278 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 0 \\ & \$ 0 \\ & \\ & \$ 0 \end{aligned}$ | \$1,502,069 $-\$ 1,730,00$ | -\$1,502,069 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 230,000 \\ \$ 0 \end{array}$ |  | \$1,500,000 |  |  | \$0 |  |  |  |  | \$3,232,069 -\$3,232,069 $\$ 0$ $\$ 0$ |
| TOTAL OTHER SOURCES/USES | - $870,516,209$ | \$70,288,278 | so | -\$227,931 | -\$1,502,069 | \$230,000 | so | \$1,500,000 | so | so | so | so | so | so | so | so |
| NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE Beginning balance, July 1 Audit Adjustments | $\begin{array}{r} -\$ 16,693,421 \\ \$ 70,999,740 \end{array}$ | \$0 s0 | $\begin{array}{r} -\$ 3,561,106 \\ \$ 4,378,759 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -\$ 20,254,527 \\ \$ 75,378,499 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 185,889 \\ \$ 1,091,305 \end{array}$ | \$0 | $\$ 0$ $\$ 10,428,604$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,500,000 \\ \$ 0 \end{array}$ | \$0 | \$0 | $\begin{aligned} & -\$ 164,189,707 \\ & \$ 165,033,154 \end{aligned}$ | -\$4,104,277 <br> \$7,395,670 | \$1,774 | \$0 \$2,191,026 | $\begin{array}{r} -\$ 14,169 \\ \$ 6,887,380 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -\$ 186,876,791 \\ \$ 268,407,412 \\ \$ 0 \end{array}$ |
| ending balance NONSPENDABLE RESTRICTED | $\$ 54,306,319$ $\$ 545,000$ | so | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 817,653 \\ \$ 0 \\ \$ 817,653 \end{array}$ | $\$ 55,123,973$ $\$ 545,000$ $\$ 817,653$ | \$1,277,194 $\$ 129,623$ | so | \$10,428,604 $\$ 10,207,439$ | \$1,500,000 | so | so | \$843,447 | \$3,291,393 | \$1,774 | \$2,191,026 | \$6,873,211 | \$81,530,621 <br> \$545,000 \$11,154,716 |
| ASSIGNED ECONOMIC UNCERTAINTIES | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 33,748,186 \\ & \$ 20,013,133 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 0 \\ \$ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 33,748,186 \\ & \$ 20,013,133 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | \$1,147,571 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 0 \\ & \$ 0 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | \$221,165 | \$1,500,000 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 843,447 \\ \$ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$3,291,393 | \$1,774 | \$2,191,026 | \$6,873,211 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 49,817,772 \\ & \$ 20,013,133 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| UNAPPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE | sol | S0 | so | so] | so | \$0 | so | so | so | so | so | \$0 | so | so | so | so |

Model OB18-08 JUNE 28 ADOPTED FINAL
Fiscal Year 2017/18

## Fund 01 General Fund

| Expenditure | Description | Amount | Percentage of Sources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4000 |  |  |  |
| 4110 | Approved Textbooks/Core Curric | 1,999,773.00 | .00\% |
| 4210 | Other Books-General | 141,082.00 | .00\% |
| 4310 | Instructional Materials/Suppli * | 12,381,756.19 | .00\% |
| 4320 | Non-Instructional Materials/Su | 3,854,094.75 | .00\% |
| 4330 | Transportation Supplies | 14,775.00 | .00\% |
| 4331 | Transportation Repair Parts | 257,250.00 | .00\% |
| 4332 | Oil | 46,225.00 | .00\% |
| 4333 | Tires | 139,667.00 | .00\% |
| 4334 | Gasoline | 592,695.92 | .00\% |
| 4410 | Equipment \$500-\$4,999 | 2,141,944.75 | .00\% |
|  | Total 4000 | 21,569,263.61 | .00\% |
|  | Total Expenditure | 21,569,263.61 | .00\% |


| Starting Balance | .00 |
| :--- | ---: |
| + Revenues | .00 |
| - Expenditures | $21,569,263.61$ |
| - Budgeted Reserves \& Fund Bal | .00 |
| = Unappropriated Balance | $21,569,263.61-$ |


| Starting Balance+ Total Revenues |  | $\begin{aligned} & .00 \\ & .00 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| = Total Sources . 00 |  |  |  |
| Expenditure | Description | Amount | Percentage of Sources |
| 1000 |  |  | .00\% |
| 2000 |  |  | .00\% |
| 3000 |  |  | .00\% |
| 4000 |  | 21,569,263.61 | .00\% |
| 5000 |  |  | .00\% |
| 6000 |  |  | .00\% |
| 7000 |  |  | .00\% |
|  | - Total Expenditures | 21,569,263.61 | .00\% |
|  | - Total Budgeted Reserves and Fund Balance | . 00 | .00\% |
|  | = Unappropriated Balance | 21,569,263.61- | .00\% |

* See attached for more details


| $12,781.00$ |
| ---: |
| $3,666.00$ |

 웅 $00^{\circ} 001^{\prime} 1$ $\square$ $3,200.00$
$24,426.00$
$10,638.00$ 38,264.00 on

 Generated for GLORIA CHUNG (GLORIA), Jun 202017 1:06PM

|  |
| ---: |
| $10,208.00$ |
| $45,608.00$ |
| $2,669.00$ |
| $6,751.00$ |
| 494.00 |
| $9,914.00$ |

## Budget04a

Model OB1 1-08 JUNE 28 ADOPTED FINAL
Heem\# Hem Type Hem Comment
Location 0097 - ABRAHAM LINCOLN
Expenditure
01-0000-0-
Other

| 8 | 8 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\dot{0}$ | $\dot{y}$ |
| 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 |
| $\sim$ | 0 |

Budget Detail by Account
Fiscal Year 2017/18

$\begin{array}{r}\hline 26,559.00 \\ \hline 4,865.00 \\ \hline 5,000.00 \\ 6,885.00 \\ \hline 16,750.00 \\ \hline 8,000.00 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$
高
앙
$\begin{array}{r}1,000.00 \\ \hline 24,856.00 \\ \hline 10,000.00 \\ \hline 191,221.00\end{array}$
191,221.00
227,077.00



## Budget04a

Model OBi 1 -08 0 UNE 28 ADOPTED FNAL
Budget Detail by Account

## Budget04a

Model 1011 1-08 JUNE 28 ADOPTED FINAL
Budget Detail by Account
Fiscal Year 2017/18



Budget04a
Budget Detail by Account
Fiscal Year 2017/18
Budger Dean भunouv łunooэv - Acount $\begin{array}{r} \\ \hline 34,303.00 \\ \hline 51,456.00 \\ \hline 9,394.00 \\ \hline 7,902.00 \\ \hline 7,000.00 \\ \hline 24,296.00 \\ \hline\end{array}$

 $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$
 Generated for GLORIA CHUNG (GLORIA), Jun 202017 1:06PM

## Budget04a

 Model OB18-08 JUNE 28 ADOPTED FINALBudget Detail by Account
Fiscal Year 2017/18 Account Amount 7,111.00 23,961.00 Item Amount Total for Location 0148 and Expenditure accounts Item Description
Item \# Item Type Item Comment
Location 0148 - LEATAATA FLOYD (continued)
Expenditure (continued)
01-3010-0-4310-00-
Other
Other
Location 0151 - LEONARDO DA VINC
Expenditure
01-0000-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0151-000 1 Other

## Location 0153 - JOHN BIDWELL

Location 0163 - JOHN CABRILLO
Expenditure
Expenditure
01-0000-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0153-000
1 Other
01-0012-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0153-000
1 Other
01-3010-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0153-000 Other 1 Other
01-0000-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0163-000
01-0012-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0163-000
1 Other
01-3010-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0163-000
$1 \quad$ Other
Location 0168 - JOHN D. SLOAT
Expenditure
Expenditure
01-3010-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0163-000
Location 0168 - JOHN D. SLOAT
InstMatls, Unrestr NR, PrjYr,RgEdK 12, Instruct
InstMatls, Unrestr NR, PrjYr,RgEdK12, Instruct
8,099.00
$49,807.00$
00'996'zz

Budget04a
Budget Detail by Account
Generated for GLORIA CHUNG (GLORIA), Jun 202017 1:06PM
Budget04a
Budget Detail by Account
Fiscal Year 2017718

Budget04a
Budget Detail by Account
Fiscal Year 2017718
Item Description Item Amount Account Amount

## Budget04a

Model OB1 1-08 JUNE 28 ADOPTED FINAL
Budget Detail by Account
Fiscal Year 2017/18

| $2,229.00$ |
| ---: |
| $17,228.00$ |
| $11,268.00$ |


| $30,725.00$ |
| ---: |
| $14,368.00$ |
| $10,000.00$ |
| 24368.00 |


| $\stackrel{0}{\circ}$ |
| :---: |


| $12,883.00$ |
| ---: |
| $7,298.00$ |
| $36,763.00$ |
| $10,321.00$ |
| $54,382.00$ |
| $6,534.00$ |
| $19,738.00$ |
| $6,142.00$ |
| $32,414.00$ |


| 00＇880＇LS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 006ちガちて |
|  | $00 \cdot \varepsilon 99^{\prime} \downarrow$ ¢ |
|  | 00．9Z6＇L |


|  |
| ---: |
|  |

$$
\text { Generated for GLORIA CHUNG (GLORIA), Jun } 202017 \text { 1:06PM }
$$

Budget04a
Budget Detail by Account
Fiscal Year 2017718
Account Amount


|  |
| ---: |
| $64,646.00$ |
| $30,000.00$ |
| $99,398.00$ |
| $17,487.00$ |
| $2,325.00$ |
| $11,951.00$ |
| $31,763.00$ |

 $105,496.00$

|  |
| ---: |
|  | | $38,724.00$ |
| :---: |

## Budget04a

Model OB13-08. JUNE 28 ADOPTTE FINAL
Item \# Item Type Item Comment
Location 0445 - JOHN H. STILL - K-8 (continued)
Expenditure (continued)
Expenditure (continued)
01-0012-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0445-000
$2 \quad$ Other
201-3010-0-4310 00-1110-1000-000-0445-000
Expenditure (continued)
01-0012-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0445-000
$2 \quad$ Other
201-3010-0-4310 00-1110-1000-000-0445-000
01-3010-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0445-000 Other
01-3180-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0445-000 Other
Location 0450 - KIT CARSON
Location 0480 - SAM BRANNAN
Expenditure
01-0000-0-4310-00-
1 Other
01-0000-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0450-000
1 Other
01-0012-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0450-000
1 Other
01-3010-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0450-000 Other


| 01-0012-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0480-000 |
| :--- |
| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Other } \\ \text { 01-3010-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0480-000 } \\ 1\end{array} \quad$ Other |
| Location 0490-SUTTER MIDDLE |
| Expenditure |
| $\mathbf{0 1 - 0 0 0 0 - 0 - 4 3 1 0 - 0 0 - 1 1 1 0 - 1 0 0 0 - 0 0 0 - 0 4 9 0 - 0 0 0 ~}$ | 1 Other Other

Selection Grouped by Acct Type, (Org = 97, Zero? = N, Restricted? = Y, Control? = N, Fund = 01, Object = 4310, Object Digit = 0, Page Break Level = )
097 - Sacramento City Unified School District
Budget04a
Budget Detail by Account
Fiscal Year 2017718
भunouv łunooov

## Budget04a

Model 0 Bis 1 -08 3 UNE 28 ADOPTED FINAL
Location 0520 - HIRAM JOHNSON (continued)
Expenditure (continued)
01-0000-0-4310-00-1110-4000-000-0520-000
1 Other
01-3010-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0520-000
01-0000-0-4310-00-1110-4000-000-0520-000
1 Other
01-3010-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0520-000 Other
01-3180-0-4310-00Other
Location 0521 - WEST CAMPUS
Expenditure
01-0000-0
1 Other
01-0000-0-4310-00-1110-4000-000-0521-000
1 Other
01-0012-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0521-000
Other
$1 \quad$ Other
01-3010-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0521-000
Location 0525 - JOHN F. KENNEDY
Expenditure
01-0000-0-4310-00-
$1 \quad 1 \quad$ Other
01-0000-0-4310-00-1
$1 \quad$ Other
01-0012-0-4310-00-
$1 \quad$ Other
01-3010-0-4310-00Other
Location 0530 - LUTHER BURBANK
InstMatls, Unrestr NR, PrjYr,RgEdK12, Instruct
70,698.00
Generated for GLORIA CHUNG (GLORIA), Jun 202017 1:06PM
$\begin{array}{r}15,000.00 \\ \text { ONLINE } \\ \text { Page } 17 \text { of } 25 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Budget04a
Fiscal Year 2017/18
Item Description Item Amount Account Amount

| Budget Detail by Account |
| :--- |
| Item Description |

Item \# Item Type Item Comment
Item Description Item Amount


## Location 0724 - MUSIC SECTION Localotic

Item \# Item Type Item Comment
Expenditure
01-0000-0-4310-00-1155-4100-000-0724-000 Other
Location 0725 - STATE AND FEDERAL PROGRAMS
Expenditure
01-3010-0-4310-00-7150-1000-000-0725-000
PRIVATE SCHOOL SET ASIDE
Location 0726 - INSTRUCT MATERIALS
Expenditure
InstMatls, Unrestr NR, PrjYr,RdngFundam, InstLibTch
743.00
$360,000.00$
$23,352.00$
111.00
16,065.00-
Budget Detail by Account
Fiscal Year 2017/18

## Budget04a

Model OB18-08 JUNE 28 ADOPTED FNAL
Item \# Item Type Item Comment
Location 0733 - SCHOOL FAMILY \& COMM PARTNERS
Expenditure
01-0000-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0733-000
Other
Location 0737 - CURRICULUM \& PROF DEVELOP
Expenditure
01-0855-0-4310-00-1110-1000-000-0737-000
Other

,
1,764,550.00
1,726.00-
1,764,550.00 1,764,550.00Total for Location 0737 and Expenditure accounts (
InstMatIs, Unrestr NR, PrjYr,RgEdK12, Instruct
Superintendent's Initiative
00.000‘0 S
Total for Location 0741 and Expenditure accounts
InstMatls,Unrestr NR,PrjYr,RgEdK12,Instruct
InstMatls, SpecialEd, PrjYr,RegnISvc, InsSupAdmi
Moved to Goal 1775
(дәуея 1
Budget Detail by Account
Fiscal Year 2017/18
łunourv łunoosv
$\begin{array}{r}206,011.00 \\ \hline 267.74 \\ \hline 267.74\end{array}$


 Generated for GLORIA CHUNG (GLORIA), Jun 202017 1:06PM
Item Description Item Amount Account Amount

# 2017-2018 Proposed Budget for All Funds 

## Sacramento <br> City Unified School District

## Our Vision

Let's take a simple idea and start a revolution. Let's pledge that children come first.

Board of Education
June 28, 2017

# Sacramento City Unified School District 

Board of Education<br>Jay Hansen, President, Area 1<br>Jessie Ryan, Vice President, Area 7<br>Darrel Woo, $2^{\text {nd }}$ Vice President, Area 6<br>Ellen Cochrane, Area 2<br>Christina Pritchett, Area 3<br>Michael Minnick, Area 4<br>Mai Vang, Area 5<br>Natalie Rosas, Student Board Member

## Executive Cabinet

José L. Banda, Superintendent
Cathy Allen, Chief Operations Officer
Lisa Allen, Deputy Superintendent
Gerardo Castillo, Chief Business Officer
Elliot Lopez, Chief Information Officer
Cancy McArn, Chief Human Resource Officer
vacant, Chief Strategy Officer
Alex Barrios, Chief Communications Officer Iris Taylor, Ed.D., Chief Academic Officer

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE
2017-18 Budget Overview .....  .1
District Certification 2017-18 Budget Report ..... 2
Projection Factors .....  7
General Fund
General Fund Definition ..... 11
Multiyear Projections ..... 12
Substantiation of Need for Assigned and Unassigned Ending Fund Balance ..... 18
General Fund - Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance ..... 19
Special Revenue Funds
Special Revenue Fund Definition ..... 31
Charter Schools - Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance ..... 32
Adult Education - Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance ..... 45
Child Development - Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance ..... 57
Cafeteria - Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance ..... 67
Capital Projects Funds
Capital Projects Fund Definition ..... 77
Building Fund - Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance ..... 78
Capital Facilities - Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance ..... 89
County School Facilities - Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance ..... 99
Capital Project for Blended Component Units ..... 110
Debt Service Funds
Debt Services Fund Definition ..... 121
Bond Interest and Redemption Fund ..... 122
Proprietary Funds
Proprietary Fund Definition ..... 131
Self-Insurance - Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance. ..... 132
Average Daily Attendance ..... 143
Criteria and Standards ..... 146

## 2017-18 BUDGET OVERVIEW

## BUDGET OVERVIEW

Sacramento City Unified School District financial goal is to maintain the required level of reserve, maximize district revenues and ensure district revenues are used to achieve the educational goals of the district. Based on the Governor's May Revise Budget Proposal, these documents reflect the budget for 2017-18 and multi-year projections for 2018-19 and 2019-20.

Sacramento City Unified School District Budget is comprised of three major components: (1) Fund Balance (Ending and Beginning Balance); (2) Revenues; and (3) Expenditures.

Three conditions impact the Sacramento City Unified School District Budget:
a. Revenue - State Budget $\uparrow$
b. Expenditures - increases in expenditures $\uparrow$
c. Enrollment $\downarrow$

## ANNUAL BUDGET REPORT:

## July 1, 2017 Budget Adoption

Insert "X" in applicable boxes:
X This budget was developed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. It includes the expenditures necessary to implement the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) or annual update to the LCAP that will be effective for the budget year. The budget was filed and adopted subsequent to a public hearing by the governing board of the school district pursuant to Education Code sections 33129, 42127, 52060, 52061, and 52062.

X If the budget includes a combined assigned and unassigned ending fund balance above the minimum recommended reserve for economic uncertainties, at its public hearing, the school district complied with the requirements of subparagraphs (B) and (C) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Education Code Section 42127.

Budget available for inspection at: Public Hearing:

Place: SCUSD - Budget Services
Date: June 12, 2017

Adoption Date: June 28, 2017
Signed: $\qquad$
Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board
(Original signature required)

Contact person for additional information on the budget reports:
$\qquad$
Title: Director of Fiscal Services

Telephone: 643-9405
E-mail: Gloria@scusd.edu

## Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met," and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes," may indicate areas of potential concern for fiscal solvency purposes and should be carefully reviewed.

| CRITERIA AND STANDARDS |  |  | Not <br> Met |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Average Daily Attendance | Budgeted (funded) ADA has not been overestimated by more than the <br> standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three <br> fiscal years. | X |


| CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued) |  |  | $\frac{\text { Met }}{x}$ | Not Met |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Enrollment | Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years. |  |  |
| 3 | ADA to Enrollment | Projected second period (P-2) ADA to enrollment ratio is consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years. | X |  |
| 4 | Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue | Projected change in LCFF revenue is within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years. | X |  |
| 5 | Salaries and Benefits | Projected ratios of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures are consistent with historical ratios for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years. | x |  |
| 6a | Other Revenues | Projected operating revenues (e.g., federal, other state, and other local) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years. |  | X |
| 6b | Other Expenditures | Projected operating expenditures (e.g., books and supplies, and services and other operating) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years. |  | X |
| 7 | Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account | If applicable, required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account) is included in the budget. | X |  |
| 8 | Deficit Spending | Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years. | X |  |
| 9 | Fund Balance | Unrestricted general fund beginning balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years. | x |  |
| 10 | Reserves | Projected available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years. | X |  |


| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION |  |  |  | Nos |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S1 | Contingent Liabilities | Are there known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program <br> audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the <br> budget? | x |  |
| S2 | Using One-time Revenues <br> to Fund Ongoing <br> Expenditures | Are there ongoing general fund expenditures in excess of one <br> percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with <br> one-time resources? | x | x |
| S3 | Using Ongoing Revenues <br> to Fund One-time <br> Expenditures | Are there large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are <br> funded with ongoing general fund revenues? | x |  |
| S4 | Contingent Revenues | Are any projected revenues for the budget or two subsequent fiscal <br> years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special <br> legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)? | x |  |
| S5 | Contributions | Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or <br> transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits, <br> changed by more than the standard for the budget or two <br> subsequent fiscal years? | x |  |


| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |


| ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS |  |  | No | Yes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A1 | Negative Cash Flow | Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? | X |  |
| A2 | Independent Position Control | Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system? | X |  |
| A3 | Declining Enrollment | Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year? | X |  |
| A4 | New Charter Schools Impacting District Enrollment | Are any new charter schools operating in district boundaries that are impacting the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year? |  | X |
| A5 | Salary Increases Exceed COLA | Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment? | X |  |


| ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS (continued) |  |  |  | No |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| A6 | Uncapped Health Benefits | Does the district provide uncapped (100\% employer paid) health <br> benefits for current or retired employees? | Yes |  |
| A7 | Independent Financial <br> System | Is the district's financial system independent from the county office <br> system? | X |  |
| A8 | Fiscal Distress Reports | Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, <br> provide copies to the COE, pursuant to EC 42127.6(a). | X |  |
| A9 | Change of CBO or <br> Superintendent | Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief <br> business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months? | X |  |

## ANNUAL CERTIFICATION REGARDING SELF-INSURED WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIMS

Pursuant to EC Section 42141, if a school district, either individually or as a member of a joint powers agency, is selfinsured for workers' compensation claims, the superintendent of the school district annually shall provide information to the governing board of the school district regarding the estimated accrued but unfunded cost of those claims. The governing board annually shall certify to the county superintendent of schools the amount of money, if any, that it has decided to reserve in its budget for the cost of those claims.

To the County Superintendent of Schools:
(X ) Our district is self-insured for workers' compensation claims as defined in Education Code Section 42141(a):

Total liabilities actuarially determined:
Less: Amount of total liabilities reserved in budget: Estimated accrued but unfunded liabilities:
$\qquad$ ) This school district is self-insured for workers' compensation claims through a JPA, and offers the following information:
$\qquad$ ) This school district is not self-insured for workers' compensation claims.

Signed $\qquad$
Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board
(Original signature required)

For additional information on this certification, please contact:

| Name: | Gloria Chung |
| :--- | :--- |
| Title: | Director of Fiscal Services |
| Telephone: | 916-643-9405 |
| E-mail: | Gloria@scusd.edu |

## SACRAMENTO CITY UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT - BUDGET SERVICES

ESTIMATED FINANCIAL PROJECTION FACTORS

|  | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7 - 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 8 - 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 1 9 - 2 0}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State Statutory COLA | $1.56 \%$ | $2.15 \%$ | $2.35 \%$ |
| GAP Funding Rate for <br> Local Control Funding <br> Formula (LCFF) | $33.82 \%$ | $55.28 \%$ | $57.51 \%$ |
| California Consumer <br> Price Index (CPI) | $3.11 \%$ | $3.19 \%$ | $2.86 \%$ |

LCFF ENTITLEMENT FACTORS

| Entitlement Factors per ADA | K-3 | $\mathbf{4 - 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 - 8}$ | $\mathbf{9 - 1 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016-17 Initial Grants | $\$ 7,083$ | $\$ 7,189$ | $\$ 7,403$ | $\$ 8,578$ |
| COLA at 1.56\% | $\$ 110$ | $\$ 112$ | $\$ 115$ | $\$ 134$ |
| 2017-18 Base Grants | $\$ 7,193$ | $\$ 7,301$ | $\$ 7,518$ | $\$ 8,712$ |


| Entitlement Factors per ADA | K-3 | $\mathbf{4 - 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 - 8}$ | $\mathbf{9 - 1 2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2017-18 Base Grants | $\$ 7,193$ | $\$ 7,301$ | $\$ 7,518$ | $\$ 8,712$ |
| Adjustment Factors | $10.40 \%$ CSR | - | - | $2.6 \%$ CTE |
| CSR and CTE amounts | $\$ 748$ | - | - | $\$ 227$ |
| 2017-18 Adjusted Base Grants | $\$ 7,941$ | $\$ 7,301$ | $\$ 7,518$ | $\$ 8,939$ |


| Supplemental Grants (\% Adj. Base) | $20 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $20 \%$ | $20 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Concentration Grants (Above 55\% <br> Threshold) | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $50 \%$ |

MULTI-YEAR BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS: 2017-18 THROUGH 2019-20

## REVENUES:

Local Control Funding
Formula (LCFF)

- Fiscal Year 2017-18 is funded on 38,686.19 Average Daily Attendance (ADA).
- 2017-18 Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) ADA is based on greater of prior year or current year ADA. Since SCUSD is in declining enrollment, 2016-17 (prior year) ADA is used for 201718.
- Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) includes, formally Tier III programs, Transportation and TIIG.
- 2018-19 assumes funded on 38,591.19 ADA (prior year ADA).
- 2019-20 assumes funded on 38,496.19 ADA (prior year ADA).


# MULTI-YEAR BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS: 2017-18 THROUGH 2019-20 (Continued) 

## Federal Revenues

## OTHER STATE REVENUES:

## Special Education \& Transportation

- Federal Revenues assume a reduction of 5\% for 2017-18.
- 2018-19 and 2019-20 are maintained at the 2017-18 funding level.
- Special Education is funded at the same ratio as 2016-17. It reflects the decline in ADA.
- For 2017-18, 2018-19, and 2019-20 the Special Education and Transportation contribution is fully supported by the unrestricted monies from the General Fund.
- For 2017-18, 2018-19, and 2019-20 Special Education Transportation Apportionments are maintained.
- Includes resource funds outside the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF).
- 2017-18 continues K-3 CSR at 24:1.
- The expected annual funding is projected at $\$ 189$ per ADA for 2017-18 (unrestricted $\$ 144$ and $\$ 45$ restricted) and outlying years.
- 2017-18 and outlying years include reduction due to Adult Education ADA no longer funded.
- Local Revenue assumes a similar level of funding in outlying years as 2017-18. As revenues are approved by the Board, they will be incorporated.
- Certificated staffing for 2017-18 assume full implementation of K-3 Class Size Reduction. Class sizes are as follows:
- Kindergarten at 24:1
- Grades 1-3 at 24:1
- Grades 4-6 at 33:1 (Contract maximum)
- Grades 7-8 at 31:1 (Contract maximum)
- Grades 9-12 at 32:1 (Contract maximum)
- 2017-18 continues additional 75 classroom teachers for implementation of K-3 Class Size Reduction.
- Salaries commensurate with approved salary schedules and contractual agreements. This includes increases for salary schedule step and column movement less attrition credit.

MULTI-YEAR BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS: 2017-18 THROUGH 2019-20 (Continued)

Classified Salaries

## Employee Benefits

Supplies, Services, Utilities, Capital Outlay

## Indirect Support

## Other Outgo/Transfers/ <br> Contributions

- Classified staffing for 2017-18, 2018-19, and 2019-20 are based on 2017-18 staffing levels.
- Salaries are commensurate with approved salary schedules and contractual agreements. This includes salary step movement, less attrition credit.
- The estimated statutory benefits for Certificated staff is $17.6195 \%$.
- The estimated statutory benefits for Classified staff is $24.9205 \%$.
- Health benefits are projected to increase approximately $6 \%$ for 2018-19 and 2019-20, and will be funded dependent upon negotiated agreements with employee groups.
- Post-Retirement Health Benefits are based on 2017-18 participation. The district does not regularly pre-fund the future cost of postretirement benefits. A negotiated agreement with SCTA includes a contribution from employees towards post-retirement benefits.
- Custodial operational supplies increased in 2014-15 by $\$ 650,000$ and maintained in the outlying years.
- 2017-18 and outlying years are projected with a $1 \%$ increase in utilities.
- The indirect rate is consistently applied to each program as allowed by law.
- The approved rate is $4.21 \%$ for 2017-18.
- Contributions to Restricted Programs - The 2017-18 budget and outlying years includes contributions to cover program encroachments from the general unrestricted budget for the Special Education, Routine Restricted Maintenance, and Special Education Transportation programs.
- 2017-18 Routine Restricted Maintenance is based over 2\% of GF budget.
- Routine Restricted Maintenance must be increased to no less than $2 \%$ of GF budget by 2017-18 and 3\% by 2020-21.
- In Lieu Property Taxes are transferred to charter schools.
- 2017-18 does not include one-time discretionary revenue.
- 2017-18 includes $\$ 6$ Million set aside for Textbook Adoption.


# MULTI-YEAR BUDGET ASSUMPTIONS: 2017-18 THROUGH 2019-20 (Continued) 

## BEGINNING BALANCE/RESERVES:

Beginning Balance

Reserves

- Based on 2016-17 actual ending fund balance.
- The 2017-18, 2018-19 and, 2019-20 projections fund the $2 \%$ General Fund Reserve for economic uncertainty, provided steps are taken to reach budget reduction goals.
- Starting in 2017-18, expenses are greater than costs and reserves are used to cover the overage.


## GENERAL FUND

## General Fund Definition

The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and accounts for all revenues and expenditures of the District not encompassed within other funds. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. General operating expenditures and the capital improvement costs that are not paid through other funds are paid from the General Fund. The General Fund also contains categorical programs such as the Educator Effectiveness, Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA), Title I, After School Education and Safety (ASES), and others.

| Description | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} 2017-18 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \text { (Form 01) } \\ (\mathrm{A}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \% <br> Change (Cols. C-A/A) <br> (B) | 2018-19 <br> Projection <br> (C) | \% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D) | 2019-20 <br> Projection <br> (E) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E ; current year - Column A - is extracted) <br> A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources | 8010-8099 | 367,365,706.00 | 2.20\% | 375,456,134.00 | 2.23\% | 383,811,614.00 |
| 2. Federal Revenues | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  |
| 3. Other State Revenues | 8300-8599 | 5,818,490.00 | 2.15\% | 5,943,587.54 | 2.35\% | 6,083,261.84 |
| 4. Other Local Revenues | 8600-8799 | 2,419,178.00 | 0.00\% | 2,419,178.00 | 0.00\% | 2,419,178.00 |
| 5. Other Financing Sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 1,502,069.00 | 2.10\% | 1,533,612.45 | 2.10\% | 1,565,818.31 |
| b. Other Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
| c. Contributions | 8980-8999 | (70,288,278.00) | 5.00\% | (73,799,475.98) | 5.06\% | (77,533,763.66) |
| 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) |  | 306,817,165.00 | 1.54\% | 311,553,036.01 | 1.54\% | 316,346,108.49 |
| B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Certificated Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Base Salaries |  |  |  | 148,175,395.57 |  | 148,877,562.57 |
| b. Step \& Column Adjustment |  |  |  | 1,602,167.00 |  | 1,622,765.43 |
| c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Other Adjustments |  |  |  | (900,000.00) |  |  |
| e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) | 1000-1999 | 148,175,395.57 | 0.47\% | 148,877,562.57 | 1.09\% | 150,500,328.00 |
| 2. Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Base Salaries |  |  |  | 39,032,212.00 |  | 39,072,829.31 |
| b. Step \& Column Adjustment |  |  |  | 290,617.31 |  | 293,046.22 |
| c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Other Adjustments |  |  |  | $(250,000.00)$ |  |  |
| e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) | 2000-2999 | 39,032,212.00 | 0.10\% | 39,072,829.31 | 0.75\% | 39,365,875.53 |
| 3. Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 103,660,531.00 | 6.18\% | 110,070,642.07 | 6.24\% | 116,941,130.17 |
| 4. Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 7,764,881.58 | -4.51\% | 7,414,881.58 | 0.00\% | 7,414,881.58 |
| 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 24,062,245.03 | -1.25\% | 23,762,245.03 | -2.25\% | 23,228,564.85 |
| 6. Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | 93,530.14 | 0.00\% | 93,530.14 | 0.00\% | 93,530.14 |
| 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | 7100-7299, 7400-7499 | 2,836,450.00 | 86.77\% | 5,297,648.00 | 4.05\% | 5,512,343.00 |
| 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | (3,844,659.54) | 0.00\% | (3,844,659.54) | 0.00\% | (3,844,659.54) |
| 9. Other Financing Uses |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Transfers Out | 7600-7629 | 1,730,000.00 | 0.00\% | 1,730,000.00 | 0.00\% | 1,730,000.00 |
| b. Other Uses | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
| 10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below) |  |  |  |  |  | (2,226,997.32) |
| 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) |  | 323,510,585.78 | 2.77\% | 332,474,679.16 | 1.88\% | 338,714,996.41 |
| C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE <br> (Line A6 minus line B11) |  | (16,693,420.78) |  | (20,921,643.15) |  | (22,368,887.92) |
| D. FUND BALANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e) |  | 70,999,739.85 |  | 54,306,319.07 |  | 33,384,675.92 |
| 2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1) |  | 54,306,319.07 |  | 33,384,675.92 |  | 11,015,788.00 |
| 3. Components of Ending Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Nonspendable | 9710-9719 | 545,000.00 |  | 545,000.00 |  | 545,000.00 |
| b. Restricted | 9740 |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Committed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Other Commitments | 9760 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| d. Assigned | 9780 | 33,748,186.07 |  | 12,826,542.92 |  |  |
| e. Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 | 20,013,133.00 |  | 20,013,133.00 |  | 10,470,788.00 |
| 2. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance (Line D3f must agree with line D2) |  | 54,306,319.07 |  | 33,384,675.92 |  | 11,015,788.00 |


| Description | Object Codes | 2017-18 <br> Budget <br> (Form 01) <br> (A) | \% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B) | 2018-19 <br> Projection <br> (C) | \% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D) | 2019-20 <br> Projection <br> (E) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. AVAILABLE RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. General Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 | 20,013,133.00 |  | 20,013,133.00 |  | 10,470,788.00 |
| c. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| (Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 <br> in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c) |  | 20,013,133.00 |  | 20,013,133.00 |  | 10,470,788.00 |

## F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

2018-19 \& 2019-20 assume COLA increase in State Revenues. 2017-18 does not include one-time discretionary funds. 2018-19 lines B1d and B2d, replacing unfunded Youth Engagement grants for one year only. 2019-20 Line B10, Board and Administration will take appropriate action to reduce expenditures to balance the budget and meet the $2 \%$ minimum reserve.

| Description | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} 2017-18 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \text { (Form 01) } \\ \text { (A) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | \% <br> Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B) | 2018-19 <br> Projection (C) | \% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D) | 2019-20 Projection (E) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E ; current year - Column A - is extracted) <br> A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES <br> 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources <br> 8010-8099 <br> 0.00 <br> 0.00\% <br> 0.00\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Federal Revenues | 8100-8299 | 51,515,753.00 | 0.00\% | 51,515,753.00 | 0.00\% | 51,515,753.00 |
| 3. Other State Revenues | 8300-8599 | 50,456,916.00 | -1.23\% | 49,833,885.69 | 2.35\% | 51,004,982.01 |
| 4. Other Local Revenues | 8600-8799 | 2,542,885.00 | 0.00\% | 2,542,885.00 | 0.00\% | 2,542,885.00 |
| 5. Other Financing Sources <br> a. Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  |
| b. Other Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  |
| c. Contributions | 8980-8999 | 70,288,278.00 | 5.00\% | 73,799,475.98 | 5.06\% | 77,533,763.66 |
| 6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c) |  | 174,803,832.00 | 1.65\% | 177,691,999.67 | 2.76\% | 182,597,383.67 |
| B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES <br> 1. Certificated Salaries <br> a. Base Salaries <br> b. Step \& Column Adjustment <br> c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment <br> d. Other Adjustments |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d) | 1000-1999 | 49,162,222.00 | 1.09\% | 49,696,277.00 | 1.09\% | 50,237,966.42 |
| 2. Classified Salaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Step \& Column Adjustment |  |  |  | 143,139.87 |  | 147,682.62 |
| c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Other Adjustments |  |  |  | 450,000.00 |  | 450,000.00 |
| e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d) | 2000-2999 | 22,127,263.46 | 2.68\% | 22,720,403.33 | 2.63\% | 23,318,085.95 |
| 3. Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 57,278,082.46 | 5.16\% | 60,235,169.82 | 5.14\% | 63,332,420.73 |
| 4. Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 13,804,382.03 | -14.73\% | 11,770,572.21 | 0.00\% | 11,770,572.21 |
| 5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 31,488,430.23 | -6.05\% | 29,582,673.20 | 0.00\% | 29,582,673.20 |
| 6. Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | 2,571,724.03 | 0.00\% | 2,571,724.03 | 0.00\% | 2,571,724.03 |
| 7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | 7100-7299, 7400-7499 | 0.00 | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% | 0.00 |
| 8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | 1,932,833.54 | 0.00\% | 1,932,833.54 | 0.00\% | 1,932,833.54 |
| 9. Other Financing Uses <br> a. Transfers Out | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  |
| b. Other Uses | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00\% |  | 0.00\% |  |
| 10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below) |  |  |  | 0.00 |  | $(148,892.41)$ |
| 11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10) |  | 178,364,937.75 | 0.08\% | 178,509,653.13 | 2.29\% | 182,597,383.67 |
| C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (Line A6 minus line B11) |  | $(3,561,105.75)$ |  | (817,653.46) |  | 0.00 |
| D. FUND BALANCE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e) |  | 4,378,759.21 |  | 817,653.46 |  | 0.00 |
| 2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1) |  | 817,653.46 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| 3. Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a. Nonspendable | 9710-9719 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| b. Restricted | 9740 | 817,653.46 |  |  |  |  |
| c. Committed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Other Commitments | 9760 |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Assigned | 9780 |  |  |  |  |  |
| e. Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |
| f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> (Line D3f must agree with line D2) |  | 817,653.46 |  | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |


| Description | Object <br> Codes | 2017-18 <br> Budget (Form 01) <br> (A) | \% <br> Change (Cols. C-A/A) <br> (B) | 2018-19 <br> Projection <br> (C) | \% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D) | 2019-20 <br> Projection <br> (E) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. AVAILABLE RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. General Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Stabilization Arrangements | 9750 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | 9789 |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Unassigned/Unappropriated | 9790 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

rves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c
F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and
second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments
projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.
 year 2019-20.



District: Sacramento City Unified School District
CDS \#: 67439

Substantiation of Need for Assigned and Unassigned Ending Fund Balances in Excess of Minimum Recommended Reserves

Education Code Section 42127(a)(2)(B) requires a statement of the reasons that substantiate the need for assigned and unassigned ending fund balances in excess of the minimum reserve standard for economic uncertainties.

| Combined and Unassigned/Unappropriated Fund Balances (Resources 0000-1999, Objects 9780, 9789 and 9790) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Form | Fund |  | 2017-18 Budget |
|  | General Fund/County School Service Fund | Form 01 | \$53,761,319.07 |
|  | Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects | Form 17 | \$0.00 |
| Total Assigned and Unassigned Ending Fund Balances |  |  | \$53,761,319.07 |
|  | District Standard Reserve Level | Form 01CS Line 10B-4 | 2\% |
|  | Less District Minimum Recommended Reserve for Economic Uncertainties | Form 01CS Line 10B-7 | \$10,037,510.47 |
| Remaining Balance to Substantiate Need |  |  | \$43,723,808.60 |
| Substantiation of Need for Fund Balances in Excess of Minimum Recommended Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  |  | Amount |
| Fund | Descriptions |  |  |
| 01 | Reserve for Economic Uncertainties above the required 2\% minimum |  | \$9,975,622.53 |
| 01 | Future Costs/Retirement increases (STRS/PERS) |  | \$7,969,874.15 |
| 01 | District Wide Technology Upgrades |  | \$5,000,000.00 |
| 01 | Buy Down Vacation Liability (current liability is \$9.2 million) |  | \$1,140,000.00 |
| 01 | Other Post Employment Liability (current unfunded liability is \$621.2 million) |  | \$3,000,000.00 |
| 01 | Fleet Replacement |  | \$250,000.00 |
| 01 | Textbook Adoption |  | \$6,000,000.00 |
| 01 | Facilities - Custodians |  | \$500,000.00 |
| 01 | Cover Deficit Spending in Future Years |  | \$9,888,311.92 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Total of Substantiated Needs |  | \$43,723,808.60 |
|  | Remaining Unsubstantiated Balance |  | \$0.00 |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals |  |  | 2017-18 Budget |  |  | \% Diff Column C \& F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Unrestricted <br> (A) | Restricted <br> (B) | Total Fund col. A + B (C) | Unrestricted <br> (D) | Restricted <br> (E) | Total Fund col. D + E (F) |  |
| A. Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources | 8010-8099 | 362,726,003.00 | 0.00 | 362,726,003.00 | 367,365,706.00 | 0.00 | 367,365,706.00 | 1.3\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 49,426,158.03 | 49,426,158.03 | 0.00 | 51,515,753.00 | 51,515,753.00 | 4.2\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue | 8300-8599 | 14,785,640.00 | 73,743,174.95 | 88,528,814.95 | 5,818,490.00 | 50,456,916.00 | 56,275,406.00 | -36.4\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue | 8600-8799 | 3,275,432.33 | 4,181,839.72 | 7,457,272.05 | 2,419,178.00 | 2,542,885.00 | 4,962,063.00 | -33.5\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 380,787,075.33 | 127,351,172.70 | 508,138,248.03 | 375,603,374.00 | 104,515,554.00 | 480,118,928.00 | -5.5\% |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries | 1000-1999 | 142,509,257.53 | 45,482,928.91 | 187,992,186.44 | 148,175,395.57 | 49,162,222.00 | 197,337,617.57 | 5.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries | 2000-2999 | 38,002,259.74 | 20,327,785.90 | 58,330,045.64 | 39,032,212.00 | 22,127,263.46 | 61,159,475.46 | 4.9\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits | 3000-3999 | 99,376,476.14 | 47,163,549.60 | 146,540,025.74 | 103,660,531.00 | 57,278,082.46 | 160,938,613.46 | 9.8\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies | 4000-4999 | 10,282,184.80 | 13,214,191.25 | 23,496,376.05 | 7,764,881.58 | 13,804,382.03 | 21,569,263.61 | -8.2\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999 | 26,479,850.36 | 38,643,568.59 | 65,123,418.95 | 24,062,245.03 | 31,488,430.23 | 55,550,675.26 | -14.7\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay | 6000-6999 | 1,545,667.17 | 26,855,475.92 | 28,401,143.09 | 93,530.14 | 2,571,724.03 | 2,665,254.17 | -90.6\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299 \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 19,794.13 | 19,794.13 | 2,836,450.00 | 0.00 | 2,836,450.00 | 14229.8\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7300-7399 | (3,909,560.43) | 2,322,164.56 | (1,587,395.87) | $(3,844,659.54)$ | 1,932,833.54 | (1,911,826.00) | 20.4\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 314,286,135.31 | 194,029,458.86 | 508,315,594.17 | 321,780,585.78 | 178,364,937.75 | 500,145,523.53 | -1.6\% |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B9) |  | 66,500,940.02 | (66,678,286.16) | (177,346.14) | 53,822,788.22 | (73,849,383.75) | (20,026,595.53) | 11192.4\% |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In | 8900-8929 | 1,438,122.00 | 0.00 | 1,438,122.00 | 1,502,069.00 | 0.00 | 1,502,069.00 | 4.4\% |
| b) Transfers Out | 7600-7629 | 781,414.82 | 820,195.85 | 1,601,610.67 | 1,730,000.00 | 0.00 | 1,730,000.00 | 8.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions | 8980-8999 | (64,527,146.24) | 64,527,146.24 | 0.00 | (70,288,278.00) | 70,288,278.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  | (63,870,439.06) | 63,706,950.39 | $(163,488.67)$ | (70,516,209.00) | 70,288,278.00 | (227,931.00) | 39.4\% |



| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals |  |  | 2017-18 Budget |  |  | \% Diff Column C \& F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Unrestricted (A) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Restricted } \\ & \text { (B) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Total Fund col. A + B <br> (C) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unrestricted } \\ & \text { (D) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Restricted } \\ & \text { (E) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Total Fund col. D + E <br> (F) |  |
| G. ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) in County Treasury | 9110 | 68,252,104.58 | (9,126,331.21) | 59,125,773.37 |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury | 9111 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| b) in Banks | 9120 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| c) in Revolving Fund | 9130 | 225,000.00 | 0.00 | 225,000.00 |  |  |  |  |
| d) with Fiscal Agent | 9135 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| e) collections awaiting deposit | 9140 | 386,240.52 | 348,858.23 | 735,098.75 |  |  |  |  |
| 2) Investments | 9150 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 3) Accounts Receivable | 9200 | 2,123,130.24 | 80,579.44 | 2,203,709.68 |  |  |  |  |
| 4) Due from Grantor Government | 9290 | 0.00 | 4,678,936.48 | 4,678,936.48 |  |  |  |  |
| 5) Due from Other Funds | 9310 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 6) Stores | 9320 | 127,053.84 | 0.00 | 127,053.84 |  |  |  |  |
| 7) Prepaid Expenditures | 9330 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 8) Other Current Assets | 9340 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 9) TOTAL, ASSETS |  | 71,113,529.18 | $(4,017,957.06)$ | 67,095,572.12 |  |  |  |  |
| H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Deferred Outflows of Resources | 9490 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| I. LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Accounts Payable | 9500 | 4,016,521.86 | 110,586.31 | 4,127,108.17 |  |  |  |  |
| 2) Due to Grantor Governments | 9590 | 0.00 | 37,782.89 | 37,782.89 |  |  |  |  |
| 3) Due to Other Funds | 9610 | 552.65 | 0.00 | 552.65 |  |  |  |  |
| 4) Current Loans | 9640 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 5) Unearned Revenue | 9650 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES |  | 4,017,074.51 | 148,369.20 | 4,165,443.71 |  |  |  |  |
| J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Deferred Inflows of Resources | 9690 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| K. FUND EQUITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance, June 30$(\mathrm{G} 9+\mathrm{H} 2)-(\mathrm{I} 6+\mathrm{J} 2)$ |  | 67,096,454.67 | (4,166,326.26) | 62,930,128.41 |  |  |  |  |



| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals |  |  | 2017-18 Budget |  |  | \% Diff Column C \& F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unrestricted <br> (A) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Restricted } \\ & \text { (B) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Total Fund col. A + B <br> (C) | Unrestricted (D) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Restricted } \\ & \text { (E) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Total Fund col. D + E <br> (F) |  |
| Title III, Part A, English Learner Program | 4203 | 8290 |  | 1,143,974.48 | 1,143,974.48 |  | 828,845.00 | 828,845.00 | -27.5\% |
| Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB) | 4610 | 8290 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act | 3012-3020, 30303199, 4036-4126, 5510 | 8290 |  | 8,332,174.09 | 8,332,174.09 |  | 14,261,672.00 | 14,261,672.00 | 71.2\% |
| Career and Technical Education | 3500-3599 | 8290 |  | 476,901.00 | 476,901.00 |  | 456,348.00 | 456,348.00 | -4.3\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue | All Other | 8290 | 0.00 | 4,079,341.08 | 4,079,341.08 | 0.00 | 4,951,482.00 | 4,951,482.00 | 21.4\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  | 0.00 | 49,426,158.03 | 49,426,158.03 | 0.00 | 51,515,753.00 | 51,515,753.00 | 4.2\% |
| OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other State Apportionments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years | 6360 | 8319 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prior Years | 6500 | 8319 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Apportionments - Current Year | All Other | 8311 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years | All Other | 8319 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Child Nutrition Programs |  | 8520 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Mandated Costs Reimbursements |  | 8550 | 9,106,725.00 | 0.00 | 9,106,725.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials |  | 8560 | 5,678,915.00 | 1,663,111.00 | 7,342,026.00 | 5,818,490.00 | 1,818,278.00 | 7,636,768.00 | 4.0\% |
| Tax Relief Subventions <br> Restricted Levies - Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Homeowners' Exemptions |  | 8575 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes |  | 8576 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources |  | 8587 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| After School Education and Safety (ASES) | 6010 | 8590 |  | 6,298,496.50 | 6,298,496.50 |  | 6,260,363.00 | 6,260,363.00 | -0.6\% |
| Charter School Facility Grant | 6030 | 8590 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds | 6650, 6690 | 8590 |  | 365,038.49 | 365,038.49 |  | 1,081,890.00 | 1,081,890.00 | 196.4\% |
| California Clean Energy Jobs Act | 6230 | 8590 |  | 1,565,407.00 | 1,565,407.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program | 6387 | 8590 |  | 2,824,853.00 | 2,824,853.00 |  | 2,030,000.00 | 2,030,000.00 | -28.1\% |
| American Indian Early Childhood Education | 7210 | 8590 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Specialized Secondary | 7370 | 8590 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Quality Education Investment Act | 7400 | 8590 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Common Core State Standards Implementation | 7405 | 8590 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue | All Other | 8590 | 0.00 | 39,188,041.96 | 39,188,041.96 | 0.00 | 17,174,378.00 | 17,174,378.00 | -56.2\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 14,785,640.00 | 73,743,174.95 | 88,528,814.95 | 5,818,490.00 | 50,456,916.00 | 56,275,406.00 | -36.4\% |



| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals |  |  | 2017-18 Budget |  |  | \% Diff Column C \& F |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Unrestricted (A) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Restricted } \\ & \text { (B) } \end{aligned}$ | Total Fund col. A + B <br> (C) | $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Restricted } \\ & \text { (E) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Total Fund col. D + E (F) |  |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Teachers' Salaries | 1100 | 118,487,605.19 | 28,513,297.70 | 147,000,902.89 | 124,170,652.00 | 28,874,005.00 | 153,044,657.00 | 4.1\% |
| Certificated Pupil Support Salaries | 1200 | 5,917,119.71 | 4,688,729.18 | 10,605,848.89 | 6,114,299.57 | 5,781,806.00 | 11,896,105.57 | 12.2\% |
| Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 1300 | 16,290,261.62 | 3,461,665.84 | 19,751,927.46 | 16,127,621.00 | 3,830,099.00 | 19,957,720.00 | 1.0\% |
| Other Certificated Salaries | 1900 | 1,814,271.01 | 8,819,236.19 | 10,633,507.20 | 1,762,823.00 | 10,676,312.00 | 12,439,135.00 | 17.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  | 142,509,257.53 | 45,482,928.91 | 187,992,186.44 | 148,175,395.57 | 49,162,222.00 | 197,337,617.57 | 5.0\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Instructional Salaries | 2100 | 949,573.27 | 8,498,121.40 | 9,447,694.67 | 1,339,576.00 | 10,368,113.00 | 11,707,689.00 | 23.9\% |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 16,123,203.62 | 7,019,888.01 | 23,143,091.63 | 15,787,105.00 | 7,464,926.46 | 23,252,031.46 | 0.5\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 4,620,193.75 | 2,163,252.35 | 6,783,446.10 | 5,029,538.00 | 2,153,113.00 | 7,182,651.00 | 5.9\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 14,096,580.44 | 1,587,585.20 | 15,684,165.64 | 14,974,637.00 | 1,402,923.00 | 16,377,560.00 | 4.4\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 2,212,708.66 | 1,058,938.94 | 3,271,647.60 | 1,901,356.00 | 738,188.00 | 2,639,544.00 | -19.3\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 38,002,259.74 | 20,327,785.90 | 58,330,045.64 | 39,032,212.00 | 22,127,263.46 | 61,159,475.46 | 4.9\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 17,527,719.28 | 14,499,116.17 | 32,026,835.45 | 21,334,021.00 | 18,099,020.46 | 39,433,041.46 | 23.1\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 4,931,287.95 | 2,521,857.34 | 7,453,145.29 | 5,467,751.00 | 3,189,757.00 | 8,657,508.00 | 16.2\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | 3301-3302 | 4,991,816.10 | 2,191,678.05 | 7,183,494.15 | 5,133,581.00 | 2,334,194.00 | 7,467,775.00 | 4.0\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 50,736,751.15 | 20,576,448.46 | 71,313,199.61 | 52,987,259.00 | 25,563,442.85 | 78,550,701.85 | 10.1\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 108,732.47 | 100,775.90 | 209,508.37 | 108,550.00 | 116,343.00 | 224,893.00 | 7.3\% |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 3,102,902.58 | 1,077,692.65 | 4,180,595.23 | 3,069,401.00 | 1,161,524.00 | 4,230,925.00 | 1.2\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 16,175,662.64 | 6,174,820.70 | 22,350,483.34 | 15,472,429.00 | 6,790,771.15 | 22,263,200.15 | -0.4\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 1,705,291.00 | 0.00 | 1,705,291.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 96,312.97 | 21,160.33 | 117,473.30 | 87,539.00 | 23,030.00 | 110,569.00 | -5.9\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 99,376,476.14 | 47,163,549.60 | 146,540,025.74 | 103,660,531.00 | 57,278,082.46 | 160,938,613.46 | 9.8\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials | 4100 | 11,083.11 | 2,105,814.38 | 2,116,897.49 | 158,134.00 | 1,841,639.00 | 1,999,773.00 | -5.5\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 97,758.40 | 90,293.65 | 188,052.05 | 96,582.00 | 44,500.00 | 141,082.00 | -25.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 8,079,576.71 | 8,869,932.86 | 16,949,509.57 | 6,023,326.29 | 11,263,137.57 | 17,286,463.86 | 2.0\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 2,093,766.58 | 2,148,150.36 | 4,241,916.94 | 1,486,839.29 | 655,105.46 | 2,141,944.75 | -49.5\% |
| Food | 4700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 10,282,184.80 | 13,214,191.25 | 23,496,376.05 | 7,764,881.58 | 13,804,382.03 | 21,569,263.61 | -8.2\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 845,550.09 | 31,356,612.55 | 32,202,162.64 | 978,500.00 | 24,676,775.75 | 25,655,275.75 | -20.3\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 654,187.41 | 775,050.65 | 1,429,238.06 | 366,725.26 | 320,328.39 | 687,053.65 | -51.9\% |
| Dues and Memberships | 5300 | 132,485.79 | 24,215.00 | 156,700.79 | 63,371.00 | 2,400.00 | 65,771.00 | -58.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 2,001,635.00 | 0.00 | 2,001,635.00 | 2,001,460.00 | 0.00 | 2,001,460.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 9,264,939.55 | 8,642.56 | 9,273,582.11 | 9,469,063.00 | 7,142.56 | 9,476,205.56 | 2.2\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 1,846,685.20 | 319,070.66 | 2,165,755.86 | 1,528,841.50 | 297,820.43 | 1,826,661.93 | -15.7\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | $(486,432.40)$ | 486,432.40 | 0.00 | $(78,528.00)$ | 78,528.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | (1,251,455.43) | $(83,977.24)$ | $(1,335,432.67)$ | (1,216,870.00) | (91,850.00) | (1,308,720.00) | -2.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 12,331,750.38 | 5,732,639.90 | 18,064,390.28 | 9,915,908.27 | 6,161,900.10 | 16,077,808.37 | -11.0\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 1,140,504.77 | 24,882.11 | 1,165,386.88 | 1,033,774.00 | 35,385.00 | 1,069,159.00 | -8.3\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 26,479,850.36 | 38,643,568.59 | 65,123,418.95 | 24,062,245.03 | 31,488,430.23 | 55,550,675.26 | -14.7\% |






| Resource | Description | 2016-17 <br> Estimated Actuals | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7 - 1 8}$ <br> Budget |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 5640 | Medi-Cal Billing Option | $61,105.75$ | 0.00 |
| 6230 | California Clean Energy Jobs Act | $2,500,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 6264 | Educator Effectiveness (15-16) | $1,000,000.00$ | 0.00 |
| 9010 | Other Restricted Local | $817,653.46$ | $817,653.46$ |
| Total, Restricted Balance |  | $4,378,759.21$ | $817,653.46$ |

## SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

## Special Revenue Funds Definition

The Special Revenue Funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This classification includes the Charter Schools, Adult Education, Child Development, and Cafeteria.

| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 16,209,422.00 | 16,680,305.00 | 2.9\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 312,916.28 | 238,761.00 | -23.7\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 1,611,738.08 | 825,474.00 | -48.8\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 23,682.62 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 18,157,758.98 | 17,744,540.00 | -2.3\% |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 7,594,196.00 | 7,063,226.00 | -7.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 1,055,876.00 | 986,833.00 | -6.5\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 5,224,377.84 | 6,084,947.00 | 16.5\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 3,703,725.77 | 357,299.00 | -90.4\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 2,268,139.77 | 1,564,277.00 | -31.0\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 238,565.30 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 20,084,880.68 | 16,056,582.00 | -20.1\% |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | (1,927,121.70) | 1,687,958.00 | -187.6\% |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In <br> 8900-8929 <br> 0.00 <br> 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 1,438,122.00 | 1,502,069.00 | 4.4\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | $(1,438,122.00)$ | $(1,502,069.00)$ | 4.4\% |



| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G. ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Cash |  |  |  |  |
| a) in County Treasury | 9110 | 2,242,192.70 |  |  |
| 1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury | 9111 | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) in Banks | 9120 | 0.00 |  |  |
| c) in Revolving Fund | 9130 | 0.00 |  |  |
| d) with Fiscal Agent | 9135 | 0.00 |  |  |
| e) collections awaiting deposit | 9140 | 1,773.74 |  |  |
| 2) Investments | 9150 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 3) Accounts Receivable | 9200 | 36,569.88 |  |  |
| 4) Due from Grantor Government | 9290 | 17,145.06 |  |  |
| 5) Due from Other Funds | 9310 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 6) Stores | 9320 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 7) Prepaid Expenditures | 9330 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 8) Other Current Assets | 9340 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 9) TOTAL, ASSETS |  | 2,297,681.38 |  |  |
| H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Deferred Outflows of Resources | 9490 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| I. LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Accounts Payable | 9500 | 26,181.22 |  |  |
| 2) Due to Grantor Governments | 9590 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 3) Due to Other Funds | 9610 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 4) Current Loans | 9640 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 5) Unearned Revenue | 9650 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES |  | 26,181.22 |  |  |
| J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Deferred Inflows of Resources | 9690 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| K. FUND EQUITY |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance, June 30 $(\mathrm{G} 9+\mathrm{H} 2)-(\mathrm{I} 6+\mathrm{J} 2)$ |  | 2,271,500.16 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2017-18 } \\ & \text { Budget } \end{aligned}$ | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LCFF SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal Apportionment |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Aid - Current Year |  | 8011 | 13,986,083.00 | 14,635,074.00 | 4.6\% |
| Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year |  | 8012 | 2,223,339.00 | 2,045,231.00 | -8.0\% |
| State Aid - Prior Years |  | 8019 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| LCFF Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year | 0000 | 8091 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year | All Other | 8091 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes |  | 8096 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Property Taxes Transfers |  | 8097 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years |  | 8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES |  |  | 16,209,422.00 | 16,680,305.00 | 2.9\% |
| FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maintenance and Operations |  | 8110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Special Education Entitlement |  | 8181 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Special Education Discretionary Grants |  | 8182 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Child Nutrition Programs |  | 8220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Donated Food Commodities |  | 8221 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interagency Contracts Between LEAs |  | 8285 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title I, Part A, Basic | 3010 | 8290 | 312,536.28 | 238,761.00 | -23.6\% |
| Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs | 3025 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title II, Part A, Educator Quality | 4035 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education Program | 4201 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title III, Part A, English Learner Program | 4203 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title V, Part B, Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP) (NCLB) | 4610 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act | $\begin{gathered} 3012-3020,3030-3199 \\ 4036-4126,5510 \end{gathered}$ | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Career and Technical Education | 3500-3599 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue | All Other | 8290 | 380.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  | 312,916.28 | 238,761.00 | -23.7\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other State Apportionments |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education Master Plan <br> Current Year$\quad 6500$ 8311 0.00 0.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prior Years | 6500 | 8319 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Apportionments - Current Year | All Other | 8311 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years | All Other | 8319 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Child Nutrition Programs |  | 8520 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Mandated Costs Reimbursements |  | 8550 | 662,136.24 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials |  | 8560 | 349,097.00 | 348,802.00 | -0.1\% |
| After School Education and Safety (ASES) | 6010 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Charter School Facility Grant | 6030 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds | 6690 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| California Clean Energy Jobs Act | 6230 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program | 6387 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Specialized Secondary | 7370 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Quality Education Investment Act | 7400 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Common Core State Standards Implementation Funds | 7405 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue | All Other | 8590 | 600,504.84 | 476,672.00 | -20.6\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 1,611,738.08 | 825,474.00 | -48.8\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales     <br> Sale of Equipment/Supplies 8631 0.00 0.00  <br>    $0.0 \%$  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Publications |  | 8632 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Food Service Sales |  | 8634 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Sales |  | 8639 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Leases and Rentals |  | 8650 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments |  | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Fees and Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Development Parent Fees |  | 8673 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interagency Services |  | 8677 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Fees and Contracts |  | 8689 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Local Revenue |  | 8699 | 23,682.62 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Tuition |  | 8710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers In |  | 8781-8783 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Apportionments <br> Special Education SELPA Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From County Offices | 6500 | 8792 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| From JPAs | 6500 | 8793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| From County Offices | All Other | 8792 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| From JPAs | All Other | 8793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers In from All Others |  | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 23,682.62 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 18,157,758.98 | 17,744,540.00 | -2.3\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Teachers' Salaries |  | 1100 | 6,516,847.00 | 6,199,858.00 | -4.9\% |
| Certificated Pupil Support Salaries |  | 1200 | 235,225.00 | 163,963.00 | -30.3\% |
| Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 1300 | 678,204.00 | 689,203.00 | 1.6\% |
| Other Certificated Salaries |  | 1900 | 163,920.00 | 10,202.00 | -93.8\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  | 7,594,196.00 | 7,063,226.00 | -7.0\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Instructional Salaries |  | 2100 | 114,399.00 | 87,884.00 | -23.2\% |
| Classified Support Salaries |  | 2200 | 273,071.00 | 300,190.00 | 9.9\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 2300 | 139,322.00 | 91,600.00 | -34.3\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries |  | 2400 | 413,833.00 | 434,130.00 | 4.9\% |
| Other Classified Salaries |  | 2900 | 115,251.00 | 73,029.00 | -36.6\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  | 1,055,876.00 | 986,833.00 | -6.5\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS |  | 3101-3102 | 1,228,926.84 | 1,495,892.00 | 21.7\% |
| PERS |  | 3201-3202 | 106,398.00 | 126,409.00 | 18.8\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative |  | 3301-3302 | 183,537.00 | 177,915.00 | -3.1\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits |  | 3401-3402 | 2,824,438.00 | 3,337,466.00 | 18.2\% |
| Unemployment Insurance |  | 3501-3502 | 4,660.00 | 4,793.00 | 2.9\% |
| Workers' Compensation |  | 3601-3602 | 131,704.00 | 135,244.00 | 2.7\% |
| OPEB, Allocated |  | 3701-3702 | 739,967.00 | 802,590.00 | 8.5\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees |  | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits |  | 3901-3902 | 4,747.00 | 4,638.00 | -2.3\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  | 5,224,377.84 | 6,084,947.00 | 16.5\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials |  | 4100 | 195,903.28 | 17,687.00 | -91.0\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials |  | 4200 | 10,867.88 | 8,875.00 | -18.3\% |
| Materials and Supplies |  | 4300 | 3,377,884.21 | 330,737.00 | -90.2\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment |  | 4400 | 119,070.40 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Food |  | 4700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  | 3,703,725.77 | 357,299.00 | -90.4\% |

Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund
Expenditures by Object
34674390000000
Form 09

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict <br> Attendance Agreements | 7110 | 0.00 | 0.00 |  |
| Attendance Agreements | 7110 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments |  |  |  |  |
| Payments to Districts or Charter Schools | 7141 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Payments to County Offices | 7142 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Payments to JPAs | 7143 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Transfers Out |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Transfers | 7281-7283 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers Out to All Others | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service - Interest | 7438 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal | 7439 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Indirect Costs | 7310 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund | 7350 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 20,084,880.68 | 16,056,582.00 | -20.1\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 1,438,122.00 | 1,502,069.00 | 4.4\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 1,438,122.00 | 1,502,069.00 | 4.4\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debt Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases |  | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Contributions from Restricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | (1,438,122.00) | $(1,502,069.00)$ | 4.4\% |

July 1 Budget
Sacramento City Unified Sacramento County

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Sacramento City Unified Sacramento County

Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund
Expenditures by Function
34674390000000
Form 09

| Description | Function Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | (3,365,243.70) | 185,889.00 | -105.5\% |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 4,456,548.84 | 1,091,305.14 | -75.5\% |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 4,456,548.84 | 1,091,305.14 | -75.5\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 4,456,548.84 | 1,091,305.14 | -75.5\% |
| 2) Ending Balance, June 30 ( $E+F 1 e$ ) |  |  | 1,091,305.14 | 1,277,194.14 | 17.0\% |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 129,623.16 | 129,623.16 | 0.0\% |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Commitments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9780 | 961,681.98 | 1,147,570.98 | 19.3\% |
| Charter Schools Fund | 0000 | 9780 |  | 1,147,570.98 |  |
| Charter Schools | 0000 | 9780 | 961,681.98 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Sacramento City Unified <br> Sacramento County | Charter Schools Special Revenue Fund <br> Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail | 34 <br> Resource | Description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 <br> Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 805,108.00 | 680,230.00 | -15.5\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 1,704,316.20 | 1,565,895.00 | -8.1\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 4,248,000.00 | 4,365,000.00 | 2.8\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 6,757,424.20 | 6,611,125.00 | -2.2\% |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 2,129,329.05 | 2,048,005.00 | -3.8\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 1,549,948.74 | 1,522,661.00 | -1.8\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 2,112,578.80 | 2,427,133.00 | 14.9\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 699,933.21 | 178,507.00 | -74.5\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 788,411.22 | 648,714.00 | -17.7\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 25,366.61 | 16,105.00 | -36.5\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 7,305,567.63 | 6,841,125.00 | -6.4\% |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | $(548,143.43)$ | $(230,000.00)$ | -58.0\% |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 230,000.00 | 230,000.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 230,000.00 | 230,000.00 | 0.0\% |




| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LCFF SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |
| LCFF Transfers - Current Year |  | 8091 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years |  | 8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interagency Contracts Between LEAs |  | 8285 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| No Child Left Behind | 3105, 4045 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Career and Technical Education | 3500-3599 | 8290 | 331,505.00 | 270,000.00 | -18.6\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue | All Other | 8290 | 473,603.00 | 410,230.00 | -13.4\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  | 805,108.00 | 680,230.00 | -15.5\% |
| OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other State Apportionments |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other State Apportionments - Current Year |  | 8311 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years |  | 8319 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources |  | 8587 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Adult Education Block Grant Program | 6391 | 8590 | 1,079,980.00 | 1,079,980.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue | All Other | 8590 | 624,336.20 | 485,915.00 | -22.2\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 1,704,316.20 | 1,565,895.00 | -8.1\% |

July 1 Budget
Sacramento City Unified Sacramento County

Adult Education Fund Expenditures by Object

| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Equipment/Supplies | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Leases and Rentals | 8650 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest | 8660 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Fees and Contracts |  |  |  |  |
| Adult Education Fees | 8671 | 2,983,000.00 | 2,995,000.00 | 0.4\% |
| Interagency Services | 8677 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue | 8699 | 1,265,000.00 | 1,370,000.00 | 8.3\% |
| Tuition | 8710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  | 4,248,000.00 | 4,365,000.00 | 2.8\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  | 6,757,424.20 | 6,611,125.00 | -2.2\% |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 292,620.00 | 231,997.00 | -20.7\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 30,885.99 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Dues and Memberships | 5300 | 6,810.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 214,893.73 | 224,000.00 | 4.2\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 52,392.00 | 45,421.00 | -13.3\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | 200.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 188,060.50 | 147,296.00 | -21.7\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 2,549.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 788,411.22 | 648,714.00 | -17.7\% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |
| Land | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Land Improvements | 6170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Buildings and Improvements of Buildings | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment Replacement | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments    <br> Payments to Districts or Charter Schools 7141 0.00 0.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Payments to County Offices | 7142 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Payments to JPAs | 7143 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Transfers Out |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| To County Offices | 7212 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs | 7213 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service - Interest | 7438 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal | 7439 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund | 7350 | 25,366.61 | 16,105.00 | -36.5\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS |  | 25,366.61 | 16,105.00 | -36.5\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 7,305,567.63 | 6,841,125.00 | -6.4\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\stackrel{2016-17}{ }$ Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In |  | 8919 | 230,000.00 | 230,000.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 230,000.00 | 230,000.00 | 0.0\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |
| To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund |  | 7613 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debt Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Certificates of Participation |  | 8971 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases |  | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Contributions from Restricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | 230,000.00 | 230,000.00 | 0.0\% |


|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description | Function Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | $\begin{gathered} 2017-18 \\ \text { Budget } \end{gathered}$ | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | $(318,143.43)$ | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 318,143.43 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 318,143.43 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 318,143.43 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 2) Ending Balance, June 30 ( $E+F 1 e$ ) |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Commitments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9780 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


|  |  | $2016-17$ | $2017-18$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Resource | Description | Estimated Actuals | Budget |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 <br> Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 12,100,352.28 | 11,405,531.00 | -5.7\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 8,001,295.51 | 7,927,837.00 | -0.9\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 2,104,000.00 | 2,128,480.00 | 1.2\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 22,205,647.79 | 21,461,848.00 | -3.3\% |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 7,684,278.82 | 6,353,907.00 | -17.3\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 4,526,006.77 | 3,867,580.00 | -14.5\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 7,919,450.84 | 8,914,891.00 | 12.6\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 2,350,950.69 | 864,132.00 | -63.2\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 579,446.80 | 611,068.00 | 5.5\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 667,839.00 | 850,270.00 | 27.3\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 23,730,972.92 | 21,461,848.00 | -9.6\% |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | $(1,525,325.13)$ | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In <br> 8900-8929 <br> 551,414.82 <br> 1,500,000.00 <br> 172.0\% |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 551,414.82 | 1,500,000.00 | 172.0\% |



| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G. ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Cash |  |  |  |  |
| a) in County Treasury | 9110 | 912,190.57 |  |  |
| 1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury | 9111 | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) in Banks | 9120 | 0.00 |  |  |
| c) in Revolving Fund | 9130 | 0.00 |  |  |
| d) with Fiscal Agent | 9135 | 0.00 |  |  |
| e) collections awaiting deposit | 9140 | 338,966.30 |  |  |
| 2) Investments | 9150 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 3) Accounts Receivable | 9200 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 4) Due from Grantor Government | 9290 | 4,261.23 |  |  |
| 5) Due from Other Funds | 9310 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 6) Stores | 9320 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 7) Prepaid Expenditures | 9330 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 8) Other Current Assets | 9340 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 9) TOTAL, ASSETS |  | 1,255,418.10 |  |  |
| H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Deferred Outflows of Resources | 9490 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| I. LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Accounts Payable | 9500 | 13,907.97 |  |  |
| 2) Due to Grantor Governments | 9590 | 366,615.07 |  |  |
| 3) Due to Other Funds | 9610 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 4) Current Loans | 9640 |  |  |  |
| 5) Unearned Revenue | 9650 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES |  | 380,523.04 |  |  |
| J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Deferred Inflows of Resources | 9690 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| K. FUND EQUITY |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance, June 30 $(\mathrm{G} 9+\mathrm{H} 2)-(\mathrm{I} 6+\mathrm{J} 2)$ |  | 874,895.06 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nutrition Programs |  | 8220 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interagency Contracts Between LEAs |  | 8285 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Title I, Part A, Basic | 3010 | 8290 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Federal Revenue | All Other | 8290 | 12,100,352.28 | 11,405,531.00 | -5.7\% |
| TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE |  |  | 12,100,352.28 | 11,405,531.00 | -5.7\% |
| OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Nutrition Programs |  | 8520 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Child Development Apportionments |  | 8530 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources |  | 8587 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| State Preschool | 6105 | 8590 | 7,147,864.00 | 7,497,684.00 | 4.9\% |
| All Other State Revenue | All Other | 8590 | 853,431.51 | 430,153.00 | -49.6\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 8,001,295.51 | 7,927,837.00 | -0.9\% |
| OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales <br> Sale of Equipment/Supplies |  | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Food Service Sales |  | 8634 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments |  | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Fees and Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |
| Child Development Parent Fees |  | 8673 | 880,000.00 | 880,000.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interagency Services |  | 8677 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Fees and Contracts |  | 8689 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue |  | 8699 | 1,224,000.00 | 1,248,480.00 | 2.0\% |
| All Other Transfers In from All Others |  | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 2,104,000.00 | 2,128,480.00 | 1.2\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 22,205,647.79 | 21,461,848.00 | -3.3\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2017-18 } \\ & \text { Budget } \\ & \hline \hline \end{aligned}$ | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Teachers' Salaries |  | 1100 | 6,406,219.24 | 4,936,086.00 | -22.9\% |
| Certificated Pupil Support Salaries |  | 1200 | 590,892.58 | 644,987.00 | 9.2\% |
| Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 1300 | 651,217.00 | 768,158.00 | 18.0\% |
| Other Certificated Salaries |  | 1900 | 35,950.00 | 4,676.00 | -87.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  | 7,684,278.82 | 6,353,907.00 | -17.3\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Instructional Salaries |  | 2100 | 2,207,202.22 | 1,805,388.00 | -18.2\% |
| Classified Support Salaries |  | 2200 | 524,074.10 | 300,041.00 | -42.7\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 2300 | 150,956.00 | 84,224.00 | -44.2\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries |  | 2400 | 906,696.45 | 891,320.00 | -1.7\% |
| Other Classified Salaries |  | 2900 | 737,078.00 | 786,607.00 | 6.7\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  | 4,526,006.77 | 3,867,580.00 | -14.5\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS |  | 3101-3102 | 1,357,637.31 | 1,336,473.00 | -1.6\% |
| PERS |  | 3201-3202 | 504,995.91 | 591,312.00 | 17.1\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative |  | 3301-3302 | 428,491.12 | 404,319.00 | -5.6\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits |  | 3401-3402 | 4,197,197.46 | 5,112,228.00 | 21.8\% |
| Unemployment Insurance |  | 3501-3502 | 6,319.00 | 6,065.00 | -4.0\% |
| Workers' Compensation |  | 3601-3602 | 180,806.57 | 171,706.00 | -5.0\% |
| OPEB, Allocated |  | 3701-3702 | 1,240,227.00 | 1,287,590.00 | 3.8\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees |  | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits |  | 3901-3902 | 3,776.47 | 5,198.00 | 37.6\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  | 7,919,450.84 | 8,914,891.00 | 12.6\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials |  | 4100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials |  | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies |  | 4300 | 2,307,150.57 | 803,632.00 | -65.2\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment |  | 4400 | 43,800.12 | 60,500.00 | 38.1\% |
| Food |  | 4700 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  | 2,350,950.69 | 864,132.00 | -63.2\% |




|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |


| Description | Function Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | (973,910.31) | 1,500,000.00 | -254.0\% |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 973,910.31 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 973,910.31 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 973,910.31 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Commitments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9780 | 0.00 | 1,500,000.00 | New |
| Child Development Fund | 0000 | 9780 |  | 1,500,000.00 |  |
| Child Development | 0000 | 9780 | 0.00 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


|  |  | $2016-17$ | $2017-18$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Resource | Description | Estimated Actuals | Budget |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} 2016-17 \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. Revenues |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 22,683,748.38 | 23,070,000.00 | 1.7\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 1,259,834.80 | 1,635,636.00 | 29.8\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 990,700.00 | 1,178,000.00 | 18.9\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 24,934,283.18 | 25,883,636.00 | 3.8\% |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 6,144,858.50 | 6,867,380.00 | 11.8\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 3,839,919.62 | 4,462,396.00 | 16.2\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 14,186,972.78 | 13,162,620.00 | -7.2\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 424,940.00 | 257,817.00 | -39.3\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 188,074.38 | 87,972.00 | -53.2\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 894,190.26 | 1,045,451.00 | 16.9\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 25,678,955.54 | 25,883,636.00 | 0.8\% |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | (744,672.36) | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCESIUSES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 <br> Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | (744,672.36) | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 11,173,276.40 | 10,428,604.04 | -6.7\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 11,173,276.40 | 10,428,604.04 | -6.7\% |
| 2) Ending Balance, June 30 ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{e}$ ) |  |  | 10,428,604.04 | 10,428,604.04 | 0.0\% |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 10,205,439.46 | 10,207,439.46 | 0.0\% |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Commitments |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments |  | 9780 | 221,164.58 | 221,164.58 | 0.0\% |
| Cafeteria Fund | 0000 | 9780 |  | 221,164.58 |  |
| Cafeterial Fund | 0000 | 9780 | 221,164.58 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\stackrel{2016-17}{ }$ Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G. ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Cash |  |  |  |  |
| a) in County Treasury | 9110 | 6,481,991.94 |  |  |
| 1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury | 9111 | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) in Banks | 9120 | 286,764.12 |  |  |
| c) in Revolving Fund | 9130 | 2,000.00 |  |  |
| d) with Fiscal Agent | 9135 | 0.00 |  |  |
| e) collections awaiting deposit | 9140 | 16,571.80 |  |  |
| 2) Investments | 9150 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 3) Accounts Receivable | 9200 | 10,545.63 |  |  |
| 4) Due from Grantor Government | 9290 | 337.01 |  |  |
| 5) Due from Other Funds | 9310 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 6) Stores | 9320 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 7) Prepaid Expenditures | 9330 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 8) Other Current Assets | 9340 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 9) TOTAL, ASSETS |  | 6,798,210.50 |  |  |
| H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Deferred Outflows of Resources | 9490 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| I. LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Accounts Payable | 9500 | 47,083.59 |  |  |
| 2) Due to Grantor Governments | 9590 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 3) Due to Other Funds | 9610 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 4) Current Loans | 9640 |  |  |  |
| 5) Unearned Revenue | 9650 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES |  | 47,083.59 |  |  |
| J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Deferred Inflows of Resources | 9690 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| K. FUND EQUITY |  |  |  |  |
| Ending Fund Balance, June 30 $(\mathrm{G} 9+\mathrm{H} 2)-(\mathrm{I} 6+\mathrm{J} 2)$ |  | 6,751,126.91 |  |  |



| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 1300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Certificated Salaries |  | 1900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Support Salaries |  | 2200 | 5,457,321.00 | 6,209,999.00 | 13.8\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 2300 | 425,466.50 | 426,904.00 | 0.3\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries |  | 2400 | 262,071.00 | 230,477.00 | -12.1\% |
| Other Classified Salaries |  | 2900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  | 6,144,858.50 | 6,867,380.00 | 11.8\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS |  | 3101-3102 | 4,834.80 | 5,636.00 | 16.6\% |
| PERS |  | 3201-3202 | 582,787.00 | 681,514.00 | 16.9\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative |  | 3301-3302 | 427,426.50 | 474,554.00 | 11.0\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits |  | 3401-3402 | 2,049,200.62 | 2,448,936.00 | 19.5\% |
| Unemployment Insurance |  | 3501-3502 | 3,534.00 | 3,991.00 | 12.9\% |
| Workers' Compensation |  | 3601-3602 | 105,713.50 | 115,339.00 | 9.1\% |
| OPEB, Allocated |  | 3701-3702 | 664,378.00 | 730,397.00 | 9.9\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees |  | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits |  | 3901-3902 | 2,045.20 | 2,029.00 | -0.8\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  | 3,839,919.62 | 4,462,396.00 | 16.2\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books and Other Reference Materials |  | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies |  | 4300 | 1,302,652.06 | 1,011,026.00 | -22.4\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment |  | 4400 | 155,425.62 | 303,588.00 | 95.3\% |
| Food |  | 4700 | 12,728,895.10 | 11,848,006.00 | -6.9\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  | 14,186,972.78 | 13,162,620.00 | -7.2\% |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Rescription |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description | Function Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | (744,672.36) | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 11,173,276.40 | 10,428,604.04 | -6.7\% |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 11,173,276.40 | 10,428,604.04 | -6.7\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 11,173,276.40 | 10,428,604.04 | -6.7\% |
| 2) Ending Balance, June 30 ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{e}$ ) |  |  | 10,428,604.04 | 10,428,604.04 | 0.0\% |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 10,205,439.46 | 10,207,439.46 | 0.0\% |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Commitments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9780 | 221,164.58 | 221,164.58 | 0.0\% |
| Cafeteria Fund | 0000 | 9780 |  | 221,164.58 |  |
| Cafeterial Fund | 0000 | 9780 | 221,164.58 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Resource | Description | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6 - 1 7}$ <br> Estimated Actuals | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7 - 1 8}$ <br> Budget |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| 5310 | Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School I | $5,970,003.77$ | $5,972,003.77$ |
| 5320 | Child Nutrition: Child Care Food Program (CCFP) Claims-Cen | $3,960,078.08$ | $3,960,078.08$ |
| 5330 | Child Nutrition: Summer Food Service Program Operations | $275,357.61$ | $275,357.61$ |
| Total, Restricted Balance |  | $10,205,439.46$ | $10,207,439.46$ |

## CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

## Capital Projects Funds Definition

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for resources used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities by the District. This classification includes the Building, County School Facilities Funds and Capital Facilities Funds.

| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\stackrel{2016-17}{ }$ Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 20,560.14 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 1,350,623.44 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 1,371,183.58 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 656,730.98 | 461,546.00 | -29.7\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 286,655.69 | 182,802.00 | -36.2\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 675,282.35 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 471,603.86 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 59,841,498.29 | 163,545,359.18 | 173.3\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 61,931,771.17 | 164,189,707.18 | 165.1\% |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | (60,560,587.59) | (164,189,707.18) | 171.1\% |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 122,000,000.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 122,820,195.85 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |


| Rescription |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Sacramento City Unified Sacramento County Description G. ASSETS

1) Cash
a) in County Treasury
2) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury
b) in Banks
c) in Revolving Fund
d) with Fiscal Agent
e) collections awaiting deposit
3) Investments
4) Accounts Receivable
5) Due from Grantor Government
6) Due from Other Funds
7) Stores
8) Prepaid Expenditures
9) Other Current Assets
10) TOTAL, ASSETS
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES
11) Deferred Outflows of Resources 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS I. LIABILIties

| 1) Accounts Payable | 9500 | $146,531.58$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| 2) Due to Grantor Governments | 9590 | 0.00 |
| 3) Due to Other Funds | 9610 | 0.00 |
| 4) Current Loans | 9640 | 0.00 |
| 5) Unearned Revenue | 9650 | 0.00 |
| 6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES |  |  |
| J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |
| 1) Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | $146,531.58$ |
| 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS |  | 0.00 |
| K. FUND EQUITY |  | 0.00 |
| Ending Fund Balance, June 30 <br> (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2) |  |  |



Sacramento City Unified
Sacramento County

| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Support Salaries | 2200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries | 2300 | 426,173.87 | 290,621.00 | -31.8\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries | 2400 | 229,675.95 | 170,925.00 | -25.6\% |
| Other Classified Salaries | 2900 | 881.16 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  | 656,730.98 | 461,546.00 | -29.7\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |
| STRS | 3101-3102 | 20,560.14 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| PERS | 3201-3202 | 88,407.98 | 70,891.00 | -19.8\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative | 3301-3302 | 45,985.19 | 30,887.00 | -32.8\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits | 3401-3402 | 85,021.55 | 49,264.00 | -42.1\% |
| Unemployment Insurance | 3501-3502 | 0.00 | 269.00 | New |
| Workers' Compensation | 3601-3602 | 11,033.20 | 7,754.00 | -29.7\% |
| OPEB, Allocated | 3701-3702 | 34,850.78 | 23,282.00 | -33.2\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits | 3901-3902 | 796.85 | 455.00 | -42.9\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  | 286,655.69 | 182,802.00 | -36.2\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |
| Books and Other Reference Materials | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies | 4300 | 429,642.24 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment | 4400 | 245,640.11 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  | 675,282.35 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |

Sacramento City Unified
Sacramento County

July 1 Budget Building Fund
Expenditures by Object

34674390000000
Form 21

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER SOURCESIUSES |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds <br> Proceeds from Sale of Bonds |  | 8951 | 122,000,000.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Proceeds from Sale/LeasePurchase of Land/Buildings |  | 8953 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Sources County School Bldg Aid |  | 8961 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debt Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Certificates of Participation |  | 8971 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases |  | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds |  | 8973 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 122,000,000.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Contributions from Restricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | 122,820,195.85 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |

Sacramento City Unified Sacramento County

July 1 Budget
Building Fund
Expenditures by Function
34674390000000
Form 21

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Sacramento City Unified Sacramento County

July 1 Budget
Building Fund
Expenditures by Function

34674390000000
Form 21

| Description | Function Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | 62,259,608.26 | (164,189,707.18) | -363.7\% |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 102,773,545.91 | 165,033,154.17 | 60.6\% |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 102,773,545.91 | 165,033,154.17 | 60.6\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 102,773,545.91 | 165,033,154.17 | 60.6\% |
|  |  |  | 165,033,154.17 | 843,446.99 | -99.5\% |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 161,627,500.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Commitments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9780 | 3,405,654.17 | 843,446.99 | -75.2\% |
| Building Fund | 0000 | 9780 |  | 843,446.99 |  |
| Building Fund | 0000 | 9780 | 3,405,654.17 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |



| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | $\begin{array}{r} 2017-18 \\ \text { Budget } \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 4,645,029.14 | 2,000,000.00 | -56.9\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 4,645,029.14 | 2,000,000.00 | -56.9\% |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 277.30 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 343,689.65 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 3,873,691.83 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 405,000.00 | 5,466,824.00 | 1249.8\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 4,622,658.78 | 5,466,824.00 | 18.3\% |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | 22,370.36 | $(3,466,824.00)$ | -15597.4\% |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 <br> Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | 22,370.36 | $(3,466,824.00)$ | -15597.4\% |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance <br> a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 6,224,801.43 | 6,247,171.79 | 0.4\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 6,224,801.43 | 6,247,171.79 | 0.4\% |
| 2) Ending Balance, June 30 ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{e}$ ) |  |  | 6,247,171.79 | 2,780,347.79 | -55.5\% |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Commitments |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments |  | 9780 | 6,247,171.79 | 2,780,347.79 | -55.5\% |
| Capital Facilities Fund | 0000 | 9780 |  | 2,780,347.79 |  |
| Capital Facilities Fund | 0000 | 9780 | 6,247,171.79 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |




| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Certificated Salaries |  | 1900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Support Salaries |  | 2200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 2300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries |  | 2400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Classified Salaries |  | 2900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS |  | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS |  | 3201-3202 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative |  | 3301-3302 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits |  | 3401-3402 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unemployment Insurance |  | 3501-3502 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Workers' Compensation |  | 3601-3602 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Allocated |  | 3701-3702 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees |  | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits |  | 3901-3902 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials |  | 4100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Other Reference Materials |  | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies |  | 4300 | 277.30 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment |  | 4400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  | 277.30 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 343,689.65 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 343,689.65 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |
| Land | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Land Improvements | 6170 | 295,099.80 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Buildings and Improvements of Buildings | 6200 | 3,578,592.03 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment Replacement | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 3,873,691.83 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |
| Other Transfers Out |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Transfers Out to All Others | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service - Interest | 7438 | 0.00 | 3,111,824.00 | New |
| Other Debt Service - Principal | 7439 | 405,000.00 | 2,355,000.00 | 481.5\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | 405,000.00 | 5,466,824.00 | 1249.8\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 4,622,658.78 | 5,466,824.00 | 18.3\% |



|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


|  |  | 2016-17 | 2017-18 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Resource | Description | Estimated Actuals | Budget |

Total, Restricted Balance

| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 2.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 2.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | 2.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  | 8900-8929 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Rescription |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Rescription |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs | 5710 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |
| Land | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Land Improvements | 6170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Buildings and Improvements of Buildings | 6200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment | 6400 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment Replacement | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |
| Other Transfers Out |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues |  |  |  |  |
| To County Offices | 7212 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs | 7213 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers Out to All Others | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service - Interest | 7438 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal | 7439 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Sale/LeasePurchase of Land/Buildings |  | 8953 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debt Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Certificates of Participation |  | 8971 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases |  | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds |  | 8973 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Contributions from Restricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description | Function Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | 2.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 1,772.00 | 1,774.00 | 0.1\% |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 1,772.00 | 1,774.00 | 0.1\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 1,772.00 | 1,774.00 | 0.1\% |
|  |  |  | 1,774.00 | 1,774.00 | 0.0\% |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Commitments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9780 | 1,774.00 | 1,774.00 | 0.0\% |
| County School Facilities Fund | 0000 | 9780 |  | 1,774.00 |  |
| County School Facilities | 0000 | 9780 | 1,774.00 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


|  |  | 2016-17 | 2017-18 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Resource | Description | Estimated Actuals | Budget |

Total, Restricted Balance
0.00
0.00

| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 <br> Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 1,490,530.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 1,490,530.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 17,350.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 2,005,063.51 | 637,453.33 | -68.2\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 5,467,604.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 7,490,017.51 | 637,453.33 | -91.5\% |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | (5,999,487.51) | $(637,453.33)$ | -89.4\% |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | (5,999,487.51) | $(637,453.33)$ | -89.4\% |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 7,147,985.69 | 1,148,498.18 | -83.9\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 7,147,985.69 | 1,148,498.18 | -83.9\% |
| 2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) <br> Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Commitments |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments |  | 9780 | 1,148,498.18 | 511,044.85 | -55.5\% |
| Capital Project Fund for Blended Componen | 0000 | 9780 |  | 511,044.85 |  |
| Capital Project Fund for Blended Componen | 0000 | 9780 | 1,148,498.18 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |




Sacramento City Unified Sacramento County

Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units
Expenditures by Object

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units
Expenditures by Object
34674390000000
Form 49

| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 17,350.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES |  | 17,350.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY |  |  |  |  |
| Land | 6100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Land Improvements | 6170 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Buildings and Improvements of Buildings | 6200 | 1,995,238.79 | 637,453.33 | -68.1\% |
| Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries | 6300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Equipment | 6400 | 9,824.72 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Equipment Replacement | 6500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY |  | 2,005,063.51 | 637,453.33 | -68.2\% |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |
| Other Transfers Out |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools | 7211 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To County Offices | 7212 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| To JPAs | 7213 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers Out to All Others | 7299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of State School Building Fund Aid - Proceeds from Bonds | 7435 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service - Interest | 7438 | 3,202,604.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal | 7439 | 2,265,000.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | 5,467,604.00 | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 7,490,017.51 | 637,453.33 | -91.5\% |

July 1 Budget
Sacramento City Unified Sacramento County

Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units

| Description |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2017-18 } \\ & \text { Budget } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER SOURCESIUSES |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds <br> Proceeds from Sale of Bonds |  | 8951 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Sources County School Bldg Aid |  | 8961 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Long-Term Debt Proceeds |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proceeds from Certificates of Participation |  | 8971 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Capital Leases |  | 8972 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds |  | 8973 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Sources |  | 8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Financing Uses |  | 7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Contributions from Restricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |

Sacramento City Unified Sacramento County

Capital Project Fund for Blended Component Units
Expenditures by Function

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description | Function Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 <br> Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | (5,999,487.51) | $(637,453.33)$ | -89.4\% |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 7,147,985.69 | 1,148,498.18 | -83.9\% |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 7,147,985.69 | 1,148,498.18 | -83.9\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 7,147,985.69 | 1,148,498.18 | -83.9\% |
| 2) Ending Balance, June 30 ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{e}$ ) |  |  | 1,148,498.18 | 511,044.85 | -55.5\% |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Commitments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9780 | 1,148,498.18 | 511,044.85 | -55.5\% |
| Capital Project Fund for Blended Component | 0000 | 9780 |  | 511,044.85 |  |
| Capital Project Fund for Blended Component | 0000 | 9780 | 1,148,498.18 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


|  |  | 2016-17 | 2017-18 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Resource | Description | Estimated Actuals | Budget |

Total, Restricted Balance
0.00

## DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

## Debt Service Funds Definition

The Debt Service Funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal, interest, and related costs. This classification includes the Bond Interest and Redemption.

| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 1,498,328.00 | 1,498,328.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 39,223,763.00 | 40,246,672.00 | 2.6\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 40,722,091.00 | 41,745,000.00 | 2.5\% |
| B. EXPENDITURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures |  | 5000-5999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 6) Capital Outlay |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 40,948,159.00 | 41,745,000.00 | 1.9\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  |  | 40,948,159.00 | 41,745,000.00 | 1.9\% |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | (226,068.00) | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers <br> a) Transfers In |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Rescription |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |




July 1 Budget
Sacramento City Unified Bond Interest and Redemption Fund Expenditures by Object

| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  |  |  |  |
| Debt Service |  |  |  |  |
| Bond Redemptions | 7433 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Bond Interest and Other Service |  |  |  |  |
| Charges | 7434 | 8,800.00 | 8,800.00 | 0.0\% |
| Debt Service - Interest | 7438 | 16,892,692.00 | 17,219,396.00 | 1.9\% |
| Other Debt Service - Principal | 7439 | 24,046,667.00 | 24,516,804.00 | 2.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | 40,948,159.00 | 41,745,000.00 | 1.9\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENDITURES |  | 40,948,159.00 | 41,745,000.00 | 1.9\% |


|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Rescription |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description | Function Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4) |  |  | $(226,068.00)$ | 0.00 | -100.0\% |
| F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Fund Balance |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 29,989,573.80 | 29,763,505.80 | -0.8\% |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 29,989,573.80 | 29,763,505.80 | -0.8\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 29,989,573.80 | 29,763,505.80 | -0.8\% |
|  |  |  | 29,763,505.80 | 29,763,505.80 | 0.0\% |
| Components of Ending Fund Balance <br> a) Nonspendable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revolving Cash |  | 9711 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Stores |  | 9712 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Prepaid Expenditures |  | 9713 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Others |  | 9719 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted |  | 9740 | 6,413,644.80 | 6,413,644.80 | 0.0\% |
| c) Committed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization Arrangements |  | 9750 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Commitments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9760 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| d) Assigned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Assignments (by Resource/Object) |  | 9780 | 23,349,861.00 | 23,349,861.00 | 0.0\% |
| Bond Interest and Redemption Fund | 0000 | 9780 |  | 23,349,861.00 |  |
| Bond Interest and Redemption Fund | 0000 | 9780 | 23,349,861.00 |  |  |
| e) Unassigned/Unappropriated |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reserve for Economic Uncertainties |  | 9789 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount |  | 9790 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


| Resource | Description | $\mathbf{2 0 1 6 - 1 7}$ <br> Estimated Actuals | $\mathbf{2 0 1 7 - 1 8}$ <br> Budget |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 9010 | Other Restricted Local | $6,413,644.80$ | $6,413,644.80$ |
|  | $6,413,644.80$ | $6,413,644.80$ |  |

## PROPRIETARY FUNDS

## Proprietary Funds Definition

Proprietary Funds are used to account for activities that are more business-like than government-like in nature. Business-type activities include those for which a fee is charged to external users or to other organizational units of the LEA, normally on a full cost-recovery basis. Proprietary funds are generally intended to be self-supporting. This classification includes the Self-Insurance fund, which includes the Dental/Vision fund.

| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 <br> Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. REVENUES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) LCFF Sources |  | 8010-8099 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Federal Revenue |  | 8100-8299 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Other State Revenue |  | 8300-8599 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) Other Local Revenue |  | 8600-8799 | 14,237,777.00 | 14,129,147.00 | -0.8\% |
| 5) TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 14,237,777.00 | 14,129,147.00 | -0.8\% |
| B. EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Certificated Salaries |  | 1000-1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Classified Salaries |  | 2000-2999 | 263,258.00 | 317,733.00 | 20.7\% |
| 3) Employee Benefits |  | 3000-3999 | 146,419.00 | 206,731.00 | 41.2\% |
| 4) Books and Supplies |  | 4000-4999 | 39,500.00 | 30,000.00 | -24.1\% |
| 5) Services and Other Operating Expenses |  | 5000-5999 | 13,810,590.00 | 13,588,852.00 | -1.6\% |
| 6) Depreciation |  | 6000-6999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs) |  | $\begin{aligned} & 7100-7299, \\ & 7400-7499 \end{aligned}$ | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs |  | 7300-7399 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 9) TOTAL, EXPENSES |  |  | 14,259,767.00 | 14,143,316.00 | -0.8\% |
| C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) |  |  | (21,990.00) | (14,169.00) | -35.6\% |
| D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Interfund Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) Transfers Out |  | 7600-7629 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 2) Other Sources/Uses <br> a) Sources |  | 8930-8979 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Uses |  | 7630-7699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 3) Contributions |  | 8980-8999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |



July 1 Budget
Sacramento City Unified Sacramento County

Self-Insurance Fund
Expenses by Object

| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 <br> Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G. ASSETS |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Cash |  |  |  |  |
| a) in County Treasury | 9110 | 7,732,005.62 |  |  |
| 1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury | 9111 | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) in Banks | 9120 | 0.00 |  |  |
| c) in Revolving Fund | 9130 | 0.00 |  |  |
| d) with Fiscal Agent | 9135 | 250,000.00 |  |  |
| e) collections awaiting deposit | 9140 | 20,039.67 |  |  |
| 2) Investments | 9150 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 3) Accounts Receivable | 9200 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 4) Due from Grantor Government | 9290 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 5) Due from Other Funds | 9310 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 6) Stores | 9320 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 7) Prepaid Expenditures | 9330 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 8) Other Current Assets | 9340 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 9) Fixed Assets |  |  |  |  |
| a) Land | 9410 | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Land Improvements | 9420 | 0.00 |  |  |
| c) Accumulated Depreciation-Land Improvements | 9425 | 0.00 |  |  |
| d) Buildings | 9430 | 0.00 |  |  |
| e) Accumulated Depreciation-Buildings | 9435 | 0.00 |  |  |
| f) Equipment | 9440 | 0.00 |  |  |
| g) Accumulated Depreciation - Equipment | 9445 | 0.00 |  |  |
| h) Work in Progress | 9450 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 10) TOTAL, ASSETS |  | 8,002,045.29 |  |  |
| H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Deferred Outflows of Resources | 9490 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS |  | 0.00 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I. LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Accounts Payable |  | 9500 | 372,904.04 |  |  |
| 2) Due to Grantor Governments |  | 9590 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 3) Due to Other Funds |  | 9610 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 4) Current Loans |  | 9640 |  |  |  |
| 5) Unearned Revenue |  | 9650 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 6) Long-Term Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Net Pension Liability |  | 9663 | 0.00 |  |  |
| b) Net OPEB Obligation |  | 9664 | 0.00 |  |  |
| c) Compensated Absences |  | 9665 | 0.00 |  |  |
| d) COPs Payable |  | 9666 | 0.00 |  |  |
| e) Capital Leases Payable |  | 9667 | 0.00 |  |  |
| f) Lease Revenue Bonds Payable |  | 9668 | 0.00 |  |  |
| g) Other General Long-Term Liabilities |  | 9669 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 7) TOTAL, LIABILITIES |  |  | 372,904.04 |  |  |
| J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Deferred Inflows of Resources |  | 9690 | 0.00 |  |  |
| 2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |
| K. NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Position, June 30 $(\mathrm{G} 10+\mathrm{H} 2)-(\mathrm{I} 7+\mathrm{J} 2)$ |  |  | 7,629,141.25 |  |  |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions | 7690 | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other State Revenue | All Other | 8590 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sale of Equipment/Supplies |  | 8631 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Interest |  | 8660 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments |  | 8662 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Fees and Contracts |  |  |  |  |  |
| In-District Premiums/ Contributions |  | 8674 | 14,237,777.00 | 14,129,147.00 | -0.8\% |
| All Other Fees and Contracts |  | 8689 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Local Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Other Local Revenue |  | 8699 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| All Other Transfers In from All Others |  | 8799 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE |  |  | 14,237,777.00 | 14,129,147.00 | -0.8\% |
| TOTAL, REVENUES |  |  | 14,237,777.00 | 14,129,147.00 | -0.8\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Certificated Pupil Support Salaries |  | 1200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 1300 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Classified Support Salaries |  | 2200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries |  | 2300 | 85,067.00 | 83,552.00 | -1.8\% |
| Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries |  | 2400 | 178,191.00 | 234,181.00 | 31.4\% |
| Other Classified Salaries |  | 2900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES |  |  | 263,258.00 | 317,733.00 | 20.7\% |
| EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  |  |  |  |
| STRS |  | 3101-3102 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| PERS |  | 3201-3202 | 34,012.00 | 48,850.00 | 43.6\% |
| OASDI/Medicare/Alternative |  | 3301-3302 | 18,900.00 | 23,054.00 | 22.0\% |
| Health and Welfare Benefits |  | 3401-3402 | 62,812.00 | 96,113.00 | 53.0\% |
| Unemployment Insurance |  | 3501-3502 | 147.00 | 179.00 | 21.8\% |
| Workers' Compensation |  | 3601-3602 | 4,422.00 | 5,340.00 | 20.8\% |
| OPEB, Allocated |  | 3701-3702 | 25,947.00 | 32,987.00 | 27.1\% |
| OPEB, Active Employees |  | 3751-3752 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Other Employee Benefits |  | 3901-3902 | 179.00 | 208.00 | 16.2\% |
| TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS |  |  | 146,419.00 | 206,731.00 | 41.2\% |
| BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Books and Other Reference Materials |  | 4200 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Materials and Supplies |  | 4300 | 24,000.00 | 14,500.00 | -39.6\% |
| Noncapitalized Equipment |  | 4400 | 15,500.00 | 15,500.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES |  |  | 39,500.00 | 30,000.00 | -24.1\% |


| Description Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES |  |  |  |  |
| Subagreements for Services | 5100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Travel and Conferences | 5200 | 10,500.00 | 11,000.00 | 4.8\% |
| Dues and Memberships | 5300 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.0\% |
| Insurance | 5400-5450 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Operations and Housekeeping Services | 5500 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements | 5600 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund | 5750 | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 0.0\% |
| Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures | 5800 | 13,794,590.00 | 13,572,352.00 | -1.6\% |
| Communications | 5900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES |  | 13,810,590.00 | 13,588,852.00 | -1.6\% |
| DEPRECIATION |  |  |  |  |
| Depreciation Expense | 6900 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, DEPRECIATION |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, EXPENSES |  | 14,259,767.00 | 14,143,316.00 | -0.8\% |


| Description | Resource Codes | Object Codes | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS |  |  |  |  |  |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In |  | 8919 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out |  | 7619 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| OTHER SOURCES/USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Sources |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 8965 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (c) TOTAL, SOURCES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| USES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs |  | 7651 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (d) TOTAL, USES |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues |  | 8980 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| Contributions from Restricted Revenues |  | 8990 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| (e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES $(a-b+c-d+e)$ |  |  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Description | Function Codes | Object Codes | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2016-17 } \\ \text { Estimated Actuals } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2017-18 <br> Budget | Percent Difference |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4) |  |  | (21,990.00) | $(14,169.00)$ | -35.6\% |
| F. NET POSITION |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1) Beginning Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) As of July 1 - Unaudited |  | 9791 | 9,100,395.98 | 9,078,405.98 | -0.2\% |
| b) Audit Adjustments |  | 9793 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) |  |  | 9,100,395.98 | 9,078,405.98 | -0.2\% |
| d) Other Restatements |  | 9795 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d) |  |  | 9,100,395.98 | 9,078,405.98 | -0.2\% |
| 2) Ending Net Position, June 30 ( $\mathrm{E}+\mathrm{F} 1 \mathrm{e}$ ) |  |  | 9,078,405.98 | 9,064,236.98 | -0.2\% |
| Components of Ending Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |
| a) Net Investment in Capital Assets |  | 9796 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| b) Restricted Net Position |  | 9797 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0\% |
| c) Unrestricted Net Position |  | 9790 | 9,078,405.98 | 9,064,236.98 | -0.2\% |


|  |  | 2016-17 | 2017-18 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Resource | Description | Estimated Actuals | Budget |

Total, Restricted Net Position
0.00

| Sacramento City Unified Sacramento County | AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE |  |  |  |  | 34674390000000 Form A |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2016-17 Estimated Actuals |  |  | 2017-18 Budget |  |  |
| Description | P-2 ADA | Annual ADA | Funded ADA | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated P-2 } \\ \text { ADA } \end{gathered}$ | Estimated Annual ADA | Estimated Funded ADA |
| A. DISTRICT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Total District Regular ADA <br> Includes Opportunity Classes, Home \& Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Day School (includes Necessary Small School ADA) <br> 2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home \& Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Das School (ADA not included in Line A1 above) | 38,686.19 | 38,686.19 | 38,861.85 | 38,591.19 | 38,591.19 | 38,686.19 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA Includes Opportunity Classes, Home \& Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation Education, Special Education NPS/LCI and Extended Year, and Community Das School (ADA not included in Line A1 above) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Total, District Regular ADA <br> (Sum of Lines A1 through A3) | 38,686.19 | 38,686.19 | 38,861.85 | 38,591.19 | 38,591.19 | 38,686.19 |
| 5. District Funded County Program ADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. County Community Schools | 15.56 | 15.56 | 15.56 | 15.56 | 15.56 | 15.56 |
| b. Special Education-Special Day Class | 25.96 | 25.96 | 25.96 | 25.96 | 25.96 | 25.96 |
| c. Special Education-NPS/LCI |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Special Education Extended Yeaı | 2.42 | 2.42 | 2.42 | 2.42 | 2.42 | 2.42 |
| e. Other County Operated Programs: <br> Opportunity Schools and Full Day <br> Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| f. County School Tuition Fund (Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines A5a through A5f) | 43.94 | 43.94 | 43.94 | 43.94 | 43.94 | 43.94 |
| 6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA (Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g) | 38,730.13 | 38,730.13 | 38,905.79 | 38,635.13 | 38,635.13 | 38,730.13 |
| 7. Adults in Correctional Facilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Charter School ADA <br> (Enter Charter School ADA using <br> Tab C. Charter School ADA) |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Form A |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2016-17 Estimated Actuals | 2017-18 Budget |  |  |  |  |
|  | Annual ADA | Funded ADA | Estimated P-2 <br> ADA | Estimated <br> Annual ADA | Estimated <br> Funded ADA |

## C. CHARTER SCHOOL ADA

Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial data in their Fund 01, 09, or 62 use this worksheet to report ADA for those charter schools
Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately from their authorizing LEAs in Fund 01 or Fund 62 use this worksheet to report their ADA
FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 01.

1. Total Charter School Regular ADA
2. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]
d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)
3. Charter School Funded County Program ADA
a. County Community Schools
b. Special Education-Special Day Class
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI
d. Special Education Extended Yeaı
e. Other County Operated Programs: Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools
f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA
(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)
4. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding to SACS financial data reported in Fund 09 or Fund 62.

| 5. Total Charter School Regular ADA | 1,766.95 | 1,766.95 | 1,766.95 | 1,778.30 | 1,778.30 | 1,778.30 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole, Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)] |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines C6a through C6c) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 7. Charter School Funded County Program ADA |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. County Community Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Special Education-Special Day Class |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. Special Education-NPS/LCI |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| d. Special Education Extended Yeaı |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| e. Other County Operated Programs: <br> Opportunity Schools and Full Day <br> Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools, Technical, Agricultural, and Natural Resource Conservation Schools |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| f. Total, Charter School Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines C7a through C7e) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 8. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA (Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f) | 1,766.95 | 1,766.95 | 1,766.95 | 1,778.30 | 1,778.30 | 1,778.30 |
| 9. TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62 (Sum of Lines C4 and C8) | 1,766.95 | 1,766.95 | 1,766.95 | 1,778.30 | 1,778.30 | 1,778.30 |

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the approval of the budget.

## CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

STANDARD: Funded average daily attendance (ADA) has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

|  | Percentage Level | District ADA |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3.0\% | 0 | to | 300 |
|  | 2.0\% | 301 | to | 1,000 |
|  | 1.0\% | 1,001 | and | over |
| District ADA (Form A, Estimated P-2 ADA column, lines A4 and C4): | 38,591 |  |  |  |
| District's ADA Standard Percentage Level: | 1.0\% |  |  |  |

## 1A. Calculating the District's ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: For the Third, Second, and First Prior Years, enter Estimated Funded ADA in the Original Budget Funded ADA column; enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the Third, Second, and First Prior Years. All other data are extracted.
*Please note for FY 2014-15 original budget: Line C4 in Form A reflects total charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in funds 01, 09, and 62. Please adjust charter school ADA or explain accordingly.

| Fiscal Year | Original Budget Funded ADA <br> (Form A, Lines A4 and C4)* | Estimated/Unaudited Actuals <br> Funded ADA <br> (Form A, Lines A4 and C4) | ADA Variance Level <br> (If Budget is greater than Actuals, else N/A) | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Third Prior Year (2014-15) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 40,021 | 39,966 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA | 40,021 | 39,966 | 0.1\% | Met |
| Second Prior Year (2015-16) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 38,925 | 38,904 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA | 38,925 | 38,904 | 0.1\% | Met |
| First Prior Year (2016-17) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 38,837 | 38,862 |  |  |
| Charter School |  | 0 |  |  |
| Total ADA | 38,837 | 38,862 | N/A | Met |
| Budget Year (2017-18) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 38,686 |  |  |  |
| Charter School | 0 |  |  |  |
| Total ADA | 38,686 |  |  |  |

1B. Comparison of District ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for the first prior year.

## Explanation:

 (required if NOT met)1b. STANDARD MET - Funded ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

## Explanation: (required if NOT met)

$\square$

## 2. CRITERION: Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected enrollment has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:


## 2A. Calculating the District's Enrollment Variances

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Enrollment, Budget, column for all fiscal years and in the Enrollment, CBEDS Actual column for the First Prior Year; all other data are extracted or calculated CBEDS Actual enrollment data preloaded in the District Regular lines will include both District Regular and Charter School enrollment. Districts will need to adjust the District Regular enrollment lines and the Charter School enrollment lines accordingly. Enter district regular enrollment and charter school enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

|  | Enrollment |  | Enrollment Variance Level <br> (If Budget is greater than Actual, else N/A) | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fiscal Year | Budget | CBEDS Actual |  |  |
| Third Prior Year (2014-15) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 41,222 | 41,026 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total Enrollment | 41,222 | 41,026 | 0.5\% | Met |
| Second Prior Year (2015-16) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 40,605 | 41,027 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total Enrollment | 40,605 | 41,027 | N/A | Met |
| First Prior Year (2016-17) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 40,603 | 41,049 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total Enrollment | 40,603 | 41,049 | N/A | Met |
| Budget Year (2017-18) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 40,940 |  |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total Enrollment | 40,940 |  |  |  |

## 2B. Comparison of District Enrollment to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for the first prior year.

## Explanation: (required if NOT met)

1b. STANDARD MET - Enrollment has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

Explanation: (required if NOT met) $\square$

## 3. CRITERION: ADA to Enrollment

STANDARD: Projected second period (P-2) average daily attendance (ADA) to enrollment ratio for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than one half of one percent (0.5\%).

## 3A. Calculating the District's ADA to Enrollment Standard

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for all fiscal years.

| Fiscal Year | P-2 ADA <br> Estimated/Unaudited Actuals (Form A, Lines A4 and C4) | Enrollment CBEDS Actual (Criterion 2, Item 2A) | Historical Ratio of ADA to Enrollment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Third Prior Year (2014-15) |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 38,891 | 41,026 |  |
| Charter School |  | 0 |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 38,891 | 41,026 | 94.8\% |
| Second Prior Year (2015-16) |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 38,837 | 41,027 |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 38,837 | 41,027 | 94.7\% |
| First Prior Year (2016-17) |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 38,686 | 41,049 |  |
| Charter School | 0 |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 38,686 | 41,049 | 94.2\% |
| Historical Average Ratio: |  |  | 94.6\% |
| District's ADA to Enrollment Standard (historical average ratio plus 0.5\%): |  |  | 95.1\% |

## 3B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of ADA to Enrollment

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Estimated P-2 ADA column for the two subsequent years. Enter data in the Enrollment column for the two subsequent years. Data should reflect district regular and charter school ADA/enrollment corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund only, for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

| Fiscal Year | Estimated P-2 ADA Budget (Form A, Lines A4 and C4) | Enrollment Budget/Projected (Criterion 2, Item 2A) | Ratio of ADA to Enrollment | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Budget Year (2017-18) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 38,591 | 40,940 |  |  |
| Charter School | 0 |  |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 38,591 | 40,940 | 94.3\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 38,496 | 40,831 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 38,496 | 40,831 | 94.3\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) |  |  |  |  |
| District Regular | 38,401 | 40,722 |  |  |
| Charter School |  |  |  |  |
| Total ADA/Enrollment | 38,401 | 40,722 | 94.3\% | Met |

## 3C. Comparison of District ADA to Enrollment Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected P-2 ADA to enrollment ratio has not exceeded the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

> Explanation: (required if NOT met)
$\square$

## 4. CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected local control funding formula (LCFF) revenue for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the change in population, plus the district's gap funding or cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) ${ }^{1}$ and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.

For basic aid districts, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the percent change in property tax revenues plus or minus one percent.

For districts funded by necessary small school formulas, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the district's gap funding or COLA ${ }^{1}$ and its economic recovery target payment, plus or minus one percent.
${ }^{1}$ Districts that are already at or above their LCFF target funding as described in Education Code Section 42238.03(d) receive no gap funding. These districts have a COLA applied to their LCFF target, but their year-over-year revenue increase might be less than the statutory COLA due to certain local factors and components of the funding formula.

4A. District's LCFF Revenue Standard
Indicate which standard applies:
LCFF Revenue

Basic Aid
Necessary Small School
The District must select which LCFF revenue standard applies.
LCFF Revenue Standard selected: LCFF Revenue

## 4A1. Calculating the District's LCFF Revenue Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter LCFF Target amounts for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.
Enter data in Step 1a for the two subsequent fiscal years. All other data is extracted or calculated.
Enter data for Steps 2a through 2d. All other data is calculated.

## Projected LCFF Revenue

Has the District reached its LCFF target funding level?


If Yes, then COLA amount in Line 2 b 2 is used in Line 2e Total calculation.

LCFF Target (Reference Only)

Step 1 - Change in Population
a. ADA (Funded)
(Form A, lines A6 and C4)
b. Prior Year ADA (Funded)
c. Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b)
d. Percent Change Due to Population (Step 1c divided by Step 1b) If No, then Gap Funding in Line 2 c is used in Line 2 e Total calculation.

Step 2 - Change in Funding Level
a. Prior Year LCFF Funding
b1. COLA percentage (if district is at target)

| Prior Year $(2016-17)$ | Budget Year $(2017-18)$ | 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) | 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38,905.79 | 38,730.13 | 38,635.13 | 38,540.13 |
|  | 38,905.79 | 38,730.13 | 38,635.13 |
|  | (175.66) | (95.00) | (95.00) |
|  | -0.45\% | -0.25\% | -0.25\% |

2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this Not Applicable criterion) Not Applicable
c. Gap Funding (if district is not at target)
d. Economic Recovery Target Funding (current year increment)
e. Total (Lines 2 b 2 or 2c, as applicable, plus Line 2d)
f. Percent Change Due to Funding Level
(Step 2e divided by Step 2a)

| $362,861,223.00$ | $367,365,706.00$ | $375,456,134.00$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 0.00 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| $5,880,000.00$ | $8,848,696.00$ |  |
| $5,880,000.00$ | $8,848,696.00$ |  |
| $1.62 \%$ | $2.41 \%$ | $9,135,608.00$ |

Step 3 - Total Change in Population and Funding Level (Step 1d plus Step 2f)

LCFF Revenue Standard (Step 3, plus/minus 1\%):

| $1.17 \%$ | $2.16 \%$ | $2.18 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $.17 \%$ to $2.17 \%$ | $1.16 \%$ to $3.16 \%$ |  |

## 4A2. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Basic Aid

DATA ENTRY: If applicable to your district, input data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for projected local property taxes; all other data are extracted or calculated.

Basic Aid District Projected LCFF Revenue

|  | Prior Year $(2016-17)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Budget Year } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2018-19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Projected Local Property Taxes (Form 01, Objects 8021-8089) | 83,545,625.00 | 83,545,625.00 |  |  |
| Percent Change from Previous Year |  | N/A | N/A | N/A |
|  | Basic Aid Standard (percent change from previous year, plus/minus 1\%): | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## 4A3. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Necessary Small School

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.
Necessary Small School District Projected LCFF Revenue

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Budget Year } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 1st Subsequent Year $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year $(2019-20)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Necessary Small School Standard (Gap Funding or COLA, plus Economic Recovery Target Payment, Step 2f, plus/minus 1\%): | N/A | N/A | N/A |

## 4B. Calculating the District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year columns for LCFF Revenue; all other data are extracted or calculated.

|  | Prior Year $(2016-17)$ | Budget Year (2017-18) | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2018-19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LCFF Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089) | 372,642,801.00 | 377,241,014.00 | 385,352,727.00 | 393,729,599.00 |
| District's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue: |  | 1.23\% | 2.15\% | 2.17\% |
| LCFF Revenue Standard: |  | . $17 \%$ to $2.17 \%$ | 1.16\% to 3.16\% | 1.18\% to 3.18\% |
| Status: |  | Met | Met | Met |

## 4C. Comparison of District LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected change in LCFF revenue has met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

## Explanation: (required if NOT met)

$\square$

## 5. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted general fund expenditures for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the historical average ratio from the three prior fiscal years by more than the greater of three percent or the district's required reserves percentage.

## 5A. Calculating the District's Historical Average Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

| Fiscal Year | Estimated/Unaudited Actuals - Unrestricted <br> (Resources 0000-1999) |  | Ratio <br> of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Salaries and Benefits <br> (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) | Total Expenditures <br> (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) |  |  |
| Third Prior Year (2014-15) | 247,730,736.79 | 270,276,304.79 | 91.7\% |  |
| Second Prior Year (2015-16) | ) $265,639,953.31$ | 292,595,339.11 | 90.8\% |  |
| First Prior Year (2016-17) | 279,887,993.41 | 314,286,135.31 | 89.1\% |  |
|  |  | Historical Average Ratio: | 90.5\% |  |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Budget Year } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ & (2018-19) \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | District's Reserve Standard Percentage (Criterion 10B, Line 4): | 2.0\% | 2.0\% | 2.0\% |
|  | District's Salaries and Benefits Standard (historical average ratio, plus/minus the greater of $3 \%$ or the district's reserve standard percentage): | 87.5\% to 93.5\% | 87.5\% to 93.5\% | 87.5\% to 93.5\% |

## 5B. Calculating the District's Projected Ratio of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted General Fund Expenditures

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits, and Total Unrestricted Expenditures data for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

| Fiscal Year | Budget - Unrestricted <br> (Resources 0000-1999) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Salaries and Benefits | Total Expenditures | Ratio |  |
|  | (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3) | (Form 01, Objects 1000-7499) <br> (Form MYP, Lines B1-B8, B10) | of Unrestricted Salaries and Benefits to Total Unrestricted Expenditures | Status |
| Budget Year (2017-18) | 290,868,138.57 | 321,780,585.78 | 90.4\% | Met |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) | 298,021,033.95 | 330,744,679.16 | 90.1\% | Met |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 306,807,333.70 | 336,984,996.41 | 91.0\% | Met |

## 5C. Comparison of District Salaries and Benefits Ratio to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total unrestricted salaries and benefits to total unrestricted expenditures has met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

## Explanation: <br> (required if NOT met)

$\square$

## 6. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state, and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the percentage change in population and the funded cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) plus or minus ten percent.

For each major object category, changes that exceed the percentage change in population and the funded COLA plus or minus five percent must be explained.

## 6A. Calculating the District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Ranges

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

|  | Budget Year (2017-18) | 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) | 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. District's Change in Population and Funding Level (Criterion 4A1, Step 3): | 1.17\% | 2.16\% | 2.18\% |
| 2. District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 10\%): | -8.83\% to 11.17\% | -7.84\% to 12.16\% | -7.82\% to 12.18\% |
| 3. District's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 5\%): | -3.83\% to 6.17\% | -2.84\% to 7.16\% | -2.82\% to 7.18\% |

## 6B. Calculating the District's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range (Section 6A, Line 3)

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for each revenue and expenditure section will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the district's explanation percentage range.

| Object Range / Fiscal Year | Amount | Percent Change Over Previous Year | Change Is Outside Explanation Range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYP, Line A2) |  |  |  |
| First Prior Year (2016-17) | 49,426,158.03 |  |  |
| Budget Year (2017-18) | 51,515,753.00 | 4.23\% | No |
| 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) | 51,515,753.00 | 0.00\% | No |
| 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) | 51,515,753.00 | 0.00\% | No |

## Explanation: (required if Yes)



Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYP, Line A3)
First Prior Year (2016-17)
Budget Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $88,528,814.95$ |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $56,275,406.00$ | $-36.43 \%$ | Yes |  |
| $55,777,473.23$ | $-0.88 \%$ | No |  |
| $57,088,243.85$ | $2.35 \%$ | No |  |

## Explanation: (required if Yes )

2016-17 State revenue includes one-time discretionary funds and Emergecny Repair Program funds. 2017-18 Adopted Budget does not include onetime discretionary funds and emergency repair funds.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4)
First Prior Year (2016-17) Budget Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)
7,457,272.05

2016-17 Local revenue includes one-time funds received late in the year and will carryover to 2017-18.

## Explanation:

(required if Yes )
L

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYP, Line B4)

## First Prior Year (2016-17)

Budget Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $23,496,376.05$ |  | Yes |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| $21,569,263.61$ | $-8.20 \%$ | Yes |
| $19,185,453.79$ | $-11.05 \%$ | No |
| $19,185,453.79$ | $0.00 \%$ | Ny |

Explanation:
(required if Yes )

2016-17 Books and supplies includes one-time discretionary funds. 2017-18 Adopted Budget and 2018-19 projected budget does not include one-time discretionary funding.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYP, Line B5)
First Prior Year (2016-17) Budget Year (2017-18) 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| (Form MYP, Line B5) |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $65,123,418.95$ | $-14.70 \%$ | Yes |  |  |
| $55,550,675.26$ | $-3.97 \%$ | Yes |  |  |
| $53,344,918.23$ | $-1.00 \%$ | No |  |  |
| $52,811,238.05$ |  |  |  |  |

Explanation: (required if Yes)

2016-17 Services and Other Operating Expenditures includes one-time discretionary funds. 2017-18 Adopted Budget and 2018-19 projected budget does not include discretionary funding.

## 6C. Calculating the District's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures (Section 6A, Line 2)

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

|  | Percent Change |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Object Range / Fiscal Year | Amount | Over Previous Year |

Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Criterion 6B)
First Prior Year (2016-17)
Budget Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $145,412,245.03$ |  | Not Met |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| $112,753,222.00$ | $-22.46 \%$ | Met |
| $112,255,289.23$ | $-0.44 \%$ | Met |
| $113,566,059.85$ | $1.17 \%$ |  |

Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Criterion 6B)
First Prior Year (2016-17)
Budget Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $88,619,795.00$ |  | Not Met |
| ---: | :---: | :---: |
| $77,119,938.87$ | $-12.98 \%$ | Met |
| $72,530,372.02$ | $-5.95 \%$ | Met |
| $71,996,691.84$ | $-0.74 \%$ |  |

## 6D. Comparison of District Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 6B if the status in Section 6C is not met; no entry is allowed below.
1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating revenues have changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

| Explanation: <br> Federal Revenue <br> (linked from 6B <br> if NOT met) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Explanation: <br> Other State Revenue <br> (linked from 6B <br> if NOT met) | 2016-17 State revenue includes one-time discretionary funds and Emergecny Repair Program funds. 2017-18 Adopted Budget does not include one- <br> time discretionary funds and emergency repair funds. |
| Explanation: <br> Other Local Revenue <br> (linked from 6B <br> if NOT met) |  |

1b. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating expenditures have changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating expenditures within the standard must be entered in Section 6A above and will also display in the explanation box below.

| Explanation: <br> Books and Supplies <br> (linked from 6B <br> if NOT met) | 2016-17 Books and supplies includes one-time discretionary funds. 2017-18 Adopted Budget and 2018-19 projected budget does not include one-time <br> discretionary funding. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Explanation:  <br> Services and Other Exps <br> (linked from 6B <br> if NOT met) 2016-17 Services and Other Operating Expenditures includes one-time discretionary funds. 2017-18 Adopted Budget and 2018-19 projected budget <br> does not include discretionary funding.$\quad$. |  |

## 7. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Confirm that the annual contribution for facilities maintenance funding is not less than the amount required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75 , if applicable, and that the district is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52060(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the District's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 as amended by AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015), effective 2017-18 to 2019-20 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)
 amounts:
 fiscal year; or
B. Two percent of the total general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.
 met, enter an X in the appropriate box and enter an explanation, if applicable.

1. a. For districts that are the AU of a SELPA, do you choose to exclude revenues that are passed through to participating members of the SELPA from the OMMA/RMA required minimum contribution calculation?

No
b. Pass-through revenues and apportionments that may be excluded from the OMMA/RMA calculation per EC Section 17070.75(b)(2)(D) (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)
$\square$
$\square$
2. Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account
a. Budgeted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01, objects 1000-7999)
b. Plus: Pass-through Revenues and Apportionments (Line 1 b , if line 1 a is No)
c. Net Budgeted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
d. Required Minimum Contribution
e. OMMA/RMA Contribution

${ }^{1}$ Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999

If standard is not met, enter an $X$ in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

| $y$ | Not applicable (district does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998) <br> Exempt (due to district's small size [EC Section 17070.75 <br>  <br>  (b)(2)(E)]) |
| :--- | :--- |

## Explanation:

(required if NOT met and Other is marked) $\square$

## 8. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources) as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the district's available reserves ${ }^{1}$ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses ${ }^{2}$ in two out of three prior fiscal years.

## 8A. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

1. District's Available Reserve Amounts (resources 0000-1999)
a. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties
(Funds 01 and 17, Object 9789)
b. Unassigned/Unappropriated (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9790)
c. Negative General Fund Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)
d. Available Reserves (Lines 1a through 1c)
2. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
a. District's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999)
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line 2a plus Line 2b)
3. District's Available Reserve Percentage
(Line 1d divided by Line 2c)

| Third Prior Year <br> $(2014-15)$ | Second Prior Year <br> $(2015-16)$ | First Prior Year <br> $(2016-17)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $18,763,133.00$ |



${ }^{1}$ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.
${ }^{2}$ A school district that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

## 8B. Calculating the District's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

| Fiscal Year | Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance (Form 01, Section E) | Total Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01, Objects 1000-7999) | Deficit Spending Level <br> (If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund Balance is negative, else N/A) | Status |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Third Prior Year (2014-15) | 9,899,022.00 | 270,772,480.93 | N/A | Met |
| Second Prior Year (2015-16) | 28,042,465.84 | 294,355,399.11 | N/A | Met |
| First Prior Year (2016-17) | 2,630,500.96 | 315,067,550.13 | N/A | Met |
| Budget Year (2017-18) (Information only) | (16,693,420.78) | 323,510,585.78 |  |  |

## 8C. Comparison of District Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard percentage level in two or more of the three prior years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met) $\square$

## 9. CRITERION: Fund Balance

STANDARD: Budgeted beginning unrestricted general fund balance has not been overestimated for two out of three prior fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

${ }^{1}$ Percentage levels equate to a rate of deficit spending which would eliminate recommended reserves for economic uncertainties over a three year period.

District Estimated P-2 ADA (Form A, Lines A6 and C4): | 38,635 |
| :--- |
| District's Fund Balance Standard Percentage Level: | 0.7\%

## 9A. Calculating the District's Unrestricted General Fund Beginning Balance Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Original Budget column for the First, Second, and Third Prior Years; all other data are extracted or calculated.

| Fiscal Year | Unrestricted General Fund Beginning Balance ${ }^{2}$ (Form 01, Line F1e, Unrestricted Column) |  | Beginning Fund Balance <br> Variance Level <br> (If overestimated, else N/A) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Original Budget | Estimated/Unaudited Actuals |  | Status |
| Third Prior Year (2014-15) | 9,679,865.00 | 30,427,751.05 | N/A | Met |
| Second Prior Year (2015-16) | 26,345,804.00 | 40,326,773.05 | N/A | Met |
| First Prior Year (2016-17) | 56,035,061.48 | 68,369,238.89 | N/A | Met |
| Budget Year (2017-18) (Information only) | 70,999,739.85 |  |  |  |

${ }^{2}$ Adjusted beginning balance, including audit adjustments and other restatements (objects 9791-9795)

## 9B. Comparison of District Unrestricted Beginning Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
 years.

> Explanation: (required if NOT met)

## 10. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves ${ }^{1}$ for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts ${ }^{2}$ as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses ${ }^{3}$ :

DATA ENTRY: Budget Year data are extracted. If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data will be extracted. If not, enter district regular ADA and charter school ADA corresponding to financial data reported in the General Fund, only, for the two subsequent years.

| Percentage Level | District ADA |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $5 \%$ or $\$ 66,000$ (greater of) | 0 | to | 300 |
| $4 \%$ or $\$ 66,000$ (greater of) | 301 | to | 1,000 |
| $3 \%$ | 1,001 | to | 30,000 |
| $2 \%$ | 30,001 | to | 400,000 |
| $1 \%$ | 400,001 | and | over |

${ }^{1}$ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Reserve for Economic Uncertainties and the Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the General Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the General Fund.
${ }^{2}$ Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 42238), rounded to the nearest thousand.
${ }^{3}$ A school district that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.


## 10A. Calculating the District's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYP exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Budget Year data are extracted.

For districts that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYP, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?

2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s): $\qquad$

| Budget Year <br> $(2017-18)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.00 |  |

## 10B. Calculating the District's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 and 2 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

1. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
(Fund 01, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYP, Line B11)
2. Plus: Special Education Pass-through
(Criterion 10A, Line 2b, if Criterion 10A, Line 1 is No)
3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
(Line B1 plus Line B2)
4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level
5. Reserve Standard - by Percent
(Line B3 times Line B4)
6. Reserve Standard - by Amount
( $\$ 66,000$ for districts with 0 to 1,000 ADA, else 0 )
7. District's Reserve Standard
(Greater of Line B5 or Line B6)

| Budget Year (2017-18) | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2018-19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 501,875,523.53 | 510,984,332.29 | 521,312,380.08 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 501,875,523.53 | 510,984,332.29 | 521,312,380.08 |
| 2\% | 2\% | 2\% |
| 10,037,510.47 | 10,219,686.65 | 10,426,247.60 |
| 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 10,037,510.47 | 10,219,686.65 | 10,426,247.60 |

## 10C. Calculating the District's Budgeted Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 through 7 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Reserve Amounts
(Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except Line 4):
. General Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E1a)
2. General Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E1b)
3. General Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E1c)
4. General Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYP, Line E1d)
5. Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E2a)
6. Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E2b)
7. Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E2c)
8. District's Budgeted Reserve Amount
(Lines C1 thru C7)
9. District's Budgeted Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 10B, Line 3)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Budget Year } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2018-19) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0.00 |  |  |
|  | 20,013,133.00 | 20,013,133.00 | 10,470,788.00 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | 0.00 |  |  |
|  | 0.00 |  |  |
|  | 0.00 |  |  |
|  | 20,013,133.00 | 20,013,133.00 | 10,470,788.00 |
|  | 3.99\% | 3.92\% | 2.01\% |
| , Line 7): | 10,037,510.47 | 10,219,686.65 | 10,426,247.60 |
| Status: | Met | Met | Met |

## 10D. Comparison of District Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.
1a. STANDARD MET - Projected available reserves have met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

## Explanation:

(required if NOT met)

## SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.

## S1. Contingent Liabilities

1a. Does your district have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget? $\qquad$
1b. If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
$\square$
S2. Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a. Does your district have ongoing general fund expenditures in the budget in excess of one percent of the total general fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources? $\square$
b. If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:

S3. Use of Ongoing Revenues for One-time Expenditures
1a. Does your district have large non-recurring general fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing general fund revenues?


1b. If Yes, identify the expenditures:
$\square$
S4. Contingent Revenues
1a. Does your district have projected revenues for the budget year or either of the two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?

| No |
| :---: |

1b. If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

## S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the general fund to restricted resources in the general fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than $\$ 20,000$ and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Identify projected transfers to or from the general fund to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed from the prior fiscal year amounts by more than $\$ 20,000$ and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Estimate the impact of any capital projects on the general fund operational budget.

District's Contributions and Transfers Standard: | $-10.0 \%$ to $+\mathbf{1 0 . 0 \%}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| or $-\$ 20,000$ to $+\$ 20,000$ |

## S5A. Identification of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the General Fund

DATA ENTRY: For Contributions, enter data in the Projection column for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Contributions for the First Prior Year and Budget Year will be extracted. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, enter data in the First Prior Year. If Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted for the Budget Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Budget Year, 1st and 2nd subsequent Years. Click the appropriate button for item 1d; all other data will be calculated.
Description / Fiscal Year Projection Amount of Change Percent Change

1a. Contributions, Unrestricted General Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1999, Object 8980)
First Prior Year (2016-17)
Budget Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $(64,527,146.24)$ |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $(70,288,278.00)$ | $5,761,131.76$ | $8.9 \%$ | Met |
| $(73,799,475.98)$ | $3,511,197.98$ | $5.0 \%$ | Met |
| $(77,533,763.66)$ | $3,734,287.68$ | $5.1 \%$ | Met |

1b. Transfers In, General Fund *
First Prior Year (2016-17)
Budget Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $1,438,122.00$ | $63,947.00$ | $4.4 \%$ | Met |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| $1,502,069.00$ | $31,543.45$ | $2.1 \%$ | Met |
| $1,533,612.45$ | $32,205.86$ | $2.1 \%$ | Met |
| $1,565,818.31$ |  |  |  |

1c. Transfers Out, General Fund *
First Prior Year (2016-17)
Budget Year (2017-18)
1st Subsequent Year (2018-19)
2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20)

| $1,601,610.67$ | $128,389.33$ | $8.0 \%$ | Met |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1,730,000.00$ | 0.00 | $0.0 \%$ | Met |
| $1,730,000.00$ | 0.00 | $0.0 \%$ | Met |
| $1,730,000.00$ |  |  |  |

1d. Impact of Capital Projects
Do you have any capital projects that may impact the general fund operational budget? $\square$

* Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the general fund or any other fund.


## S5B. Status of the District's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d.
1a. MET - Projected contributions have not changed by more than the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

## Explanation:

 (required if NOT met) $\square$1b. MET - Projected transfers in have not changed by more than the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

> Explanation: (required if NOT met)
$\square$

1c. MET - Projected transfers out have not changed by more than the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.
Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

1d. NO - There are no capital projects that may impact the general fund operational budget.

Project Information: (required if YES)

## S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments ${ }^{1}$ and their annual required payments for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years.
Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded. Also explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.
${ }^{1}$ Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

## S6A. Identification of the District's Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all columns of item 2 for applicable long-term commitments; there are no extractions in this section.

1. Does your district have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip item 2 and Sections S6B and S6C)

2. If Yes to item 1, list all new and existing multiyear commitments and required annual debt service amounts. Do not include long-term commitments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB); OPEB is disclosed in item S7A.

| Type of Commitment | \# of Years Remaining | SACS <br> Funding Sources (Revenues) | Object Codes Used For: Debt Service (Expenditures) | Principal Balance as of July 1, 2017 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Capital Leases | 4 | General Fund/Various Resources |  | 119,123 |
| Certificates of Participation |  |  |  |  |
| General Obligation Bonds | 12/14/17/15 | BIRF | Buildings | 514,847,966 |
| Supp Early Retirement Program |  |  |  |  |
| State School Building Loans |  |  |  |  |
| Compensated Absences |  | Various Funds/Sources | Vacation Earned | 9,243,525 |

Other Long-term Commitments (do not include OPEB):



## S6B. Comparison of the District's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.

1a. Yes - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payments will be funded.

Explanation: The General Fund will begin to pay a portion of the Lease Revenue bonds, increasing over three subsequent years. The Bond Interest and Redemption (required if Yes to increase in total annual payments) Fund will cover the other increases in annual payments due to the sale of Measure Q and R Bonds.

## S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in item 2.

1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?
$\square$
2. 

No - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment annual payments.

## Explanation: (required if Yes)

## S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Estimate the unfunded liability for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the annual required contribution; and indicate how the obligation is funded (pay-as-you-go, amortized over a specific period, etc.).

Estimate the unfunded liability for self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the required contribution; and indicate how the obligation is funded (level of risk retained, funding approach, etc.).

## S7A. Identification of the District's Estimated Unfunded Liability for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions (OPEB)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applicable items; there are no extractions in this section except the budget year data on line 5 b

1. Does your district provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 2-5)

2. For the district's OPEB:
a. Are they lifetime benefits?

Yes
b. Do benefits continue past age 65?

Yes
c. Describe any other characteristics of the district's OPEB program including eligibility criteria and amounts, if any, that retirees are required to contribute toward their own benefits:

The district provides post-employment health care benefits for certain retiree groups depending on hire/retirement date. The majority of the certficated retiree's health plans are paid $100 \%$ by the District. Classified and Management employees have varying medical retirement benefits based on hire date. Classified and Management with hire dates after 1996 have limited district contributions.
3. a. Are OPEB financed on a pay-as-you-go, actuarial cost, or other method?

b. Indicate any accumulated amounts earmarked for OPEB in a self-insurance or governmental fund

|  |
| :--- |
| 7,189,172.00 |
| $1,266,534.00$ |
| uarial |

5. OPEB Contributions
a. OPEB annual required contribution (ARC) per actuarial valuation or Alternative Measurement Method
b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a self-insurance fund) (funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)
c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)
d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits

| Budget Year <br> $(2017-18)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |
| $56,770,807.00$ | $56,770,807.00$ |  |
| $25,523,499.15$ |  | $56,770,807.00$ |
| $17,504,825.76$ | $25,523,499.15$ |  |
| 3,114 | $17,504,825.76$ | $25,523,499.15$ |
|  | 3,114 | $17,504,825.76$ |

## S7B. Identification of the District's Unfunded Liability for Self-Insurance Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applicable items; there are no extractions in this section.

1. Does your district operate any self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB, which is covered in Section S7A) (If No, skip items 2-4) $\square$
2. Describe each self-insurance program operated by the district, including details for each such as level of risk retained, funding approach, basis for valuation (district's estimate or actuarial), and date of the valuation:

The District has established a Self-insurance fund to account for employee vision, dental and worker's compensation benefits. The plans are selfinsured and contract with a thrid party administrator for benefits processing. The District belongs to a Joint Power Association (JPA) that helps manage claims to maintain lower costs.
3. Self-Insurance Liabilities a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs

| $17,075,153.00$ |
| ---: |
| $17,075,153.00$ | b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

4. Self-Insurance Contributions
a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs

| Budget Year <br> $(2017-18)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| $14,129,147.00$ | $14,129,147.00$ | $14,129,147.00$ |
| $14,129,147.00$ | $14,129,147.00$ | $14,129,147.00$ |

## S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues, and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized at budget adoption, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:
The school district must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the county office of education (COE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The county superintendent shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards, and may provide written comments to the president of the district governing board and superintendent.

## S8A. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Certificated (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Prior Year (2nd Interim) } \\ (2016-17) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Budget Year } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2018-19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions | 2,183.0 | 2,206.0 | 2,206.0 | 2,206.0 |

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 6 and 7 .
Neither 2016-17 nor 2017-18 have been settled.

Negotiations Settled
2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:
2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:
3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:
4. Period covered by the agreement:
5. Salary settlement:

Begin Date:


Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear projections (MYPs)?


One Year Agreement Total cost of salary settlement
$\%$ change in salary schedule from prior year

or
Multiyear Agreement
Total cost of salary settlement
\% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")


Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:

Negotiations Not Settled
6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits
7. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

Certificated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H\&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H\&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Total cost of H\&W benefits
3. Percent of H\&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H\&W cost over prior year

## Certificated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements

Are any new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?
If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs

| $2,071,517$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}Budget Year <br>

(2017-18)\end{array} \quad $$
\begin{array}{c}\text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\
(2018-19)\end{array}
$$ \quad $$
\begin{array}{c}\text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\
(2019-20)\end{array}
$$\right]\)

| Budget Year <br> $(2017-18)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Yes | Yes | Yes |
| $64,939,259$ |  | $68,835,614$ |
| $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $72,965,751$ |
| $3.0 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |

If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:


## Certificated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

1. Are step \& column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Cost of step \& column adjustments
3. Percent change in step \& column over prior year

## Certificated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

1. Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Are additional $\mathrm{H} \& \mathrm{~W}$ benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { Budget Year } \\ (2017-18)\end{array}$ |
| :---: |
| 1st Subsequent Year |
| $(2018-19)$ |\(\left.\quad \begin{array}{c}2nd Subsequent Year <br>

(2019-20)\end{array}\right)\)

Certificated (Non-management) - Other
List other significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., class size, hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

## S8B. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.


If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents
have been filed with the COE, complete questions 2 and 3.

If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the COE, complete questions 2-5.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 6 and 7 .
2017-18 has not been settled.

Negotiations Settled
2a. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting:

2b. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(b), was the agreement certified by the district superintendent and chief business official?

If Yes, date of Superintendent and CBO certification:

3. Per Government Code Section 3547.5(c), was a budget revision adopted to meet the costs of the agreement?

If Yes, date of budget revision board adoption:
4. Period covered by the agreement:
5. Salary settlement:

Begin Date:


Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear projections (MYPs)?

One Year Agreement


Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:
$\square$

## Negotiations Not Settled

6. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits


## Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H\&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H\&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Total cost of $\mathrm{H} \& W$ benefits
3. Percent of H\&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H\&W cost over prior year

| Budget Year <br> $(2017-18)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | Yes |  |
| $32,269,631$ |  | Yes |
| $100.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ | $34,205,809$ |
| $3.0 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | $100.0 \%$ |

## Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements

Are any new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?
If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs
 If Yes , explain the nature of the new costs:

## Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments

1. Are step \& column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Cost of step \& column adjustments
3. Percent change in step \& column over prior year

## Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)

1. Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Are additional $\mathrm{H} \& W$ benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Budget Year } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2018-19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 467,007 | 474,012 | 481,122 |
| 1.5\% | 1.5\% | 1.5\% |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Budget Year } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 1st Subsequent Year $(2018-19)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ & (2019-20) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Yes | Yes | Yes |

Classified (Non-management) - Other
List other significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., hours of employment, leave of absence, bonuses, etc.):

## S8C. Cost Analysis of District's Labor Agreements - Management/Supervisor/Confidential Employees

DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section.

|  | Prior Year (2nd Interim) $(2016-17)$ | Budget Year $(2017-18)$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2018-19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of management, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions | 251.0 | 252.0 | 252.0 | 252.0 |

## Management/Supervisor/Confidential

## Salary and Benefit Negotiations

1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?


If Yes, complete question 2.

If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 3 and 4.
Agreement has not been setlled for 2017-18

| If $\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}$, skip the remainder of Section S8C. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Negotiations Settled |  |  |  |
| 2. Salary settlement: | $\begin{gathered} \text { Budget Year } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2018-19) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear projections (MYPs)? |  |  |  |
| Total cost of salary settlement |  |  |  |
| \% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener") |  |  |  |

Negotiations Not Settled
3. Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

4. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

## Management/Supervisor/Confidential Health and Welfare (H\&W) Benefits

1. Are costs of H\&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Total cost of $\mathrm{H} \& W$ benefits
3. Percent of H\&W cost paid by employer
4. Percent projected change in H\&W cost over prior year

| Budget Year <br> $(2017-18)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 3,437,782 |  | $3,644,049$ |
| Varies | Varies | $3,862,692$ |
| $3.0 \%$ | $6.0 \%$ | Varies |

## Management/Supervisor/Confidential <br> Step and Column Adjustments

. Are step \& column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?
2. Cost of step and column adjustments
3. Percent change in step \& column over prior year

| $\begin{gathered} \text { Budget Year } \\ (2017-18) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 1st Subsequent Year } \\ (2018-19) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2nd Subsequent Year } \\ (2019-20) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 287,863 | 292,181 | 296,563 |
| 1.5\% | 1.5\% | 1.5\% |

## Management/Supervisor/Confidential Other Benefits (mileage, bonuses, etc.)

1. Are costs of other benefits included in the budget and MYPs?
. Total cost of other benefits
2. Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

| Budget Year <br> $(2017-18)$ | 1st Subsequent Year <br> $(2018-19)$ | 2nd Subsequent Year <br> $(2019-20)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yes | Yes |  |
|  | 43,200 |  |
| $0.0 \%$ | $0.0 \%$ | 43,200 |

S9. Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)
Confirm that the school district's governing board has adopted an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year.
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1, and enter the date in item 2.

1. Did or will the school district's governing board adopt an LCAP or approve an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?
2. Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP

Yes
Jun 28, 2017

## S10. LCAP Expenditures

Confirm that the school district's budget includes the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP.
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button.

Does the school district's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template, Section 3: Actions, Services and Expenditures?

## ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A1 through A9 except item A3, which is automatically completed based on data in Criterion 2 .

A1. Do cash flow projections show that the district will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the general fund? $\square$

A2. Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system? $\square$

A3. Is enrollment decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year? (Data from the enrollment budget column and actual column of Criterion 2A are used to determine Yes or No) $\square$

A4. Are new charter schools operating in district boundaries that impact the district's enrollment, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?


A5. Has the district entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent years of the agreement would result in salary increases that $\square$ are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?

A6. Does the district provide uncapped ( $100 \%$ employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?


A7. Is the district's financial system independent of the county office system? $\square$

A8. Does the district have any reports that indicate fiscal distress pursuant to Education Code Section 42127.6(a)? (If Yes, provide copies to the county office of education)


A9. Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months?


When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment.
Comments:
(optional) $\quad$ A9. Superintendent Banda terminated his contract effective June 30, 2017. Jorge Aguilar will be our new Superintendent begining on July 1, 2017.

## End of School District Budget Criteria and Standards Review


[^0]:    Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A
    Submitted by: Gerardo Castillo, CPA, Chief Business Officer
    Kimberly Teague, Contract Specialist
    Approved by: José L. Banda, Superintendent

[^1]:    Project Information

    ## Sacramento City Unified School District - Multiple Sites - UPS Equipment - 77612 Project \# 77612 <br> June 13, 2017

[^2]:    Description
    Q-00019006 MDF-IDF Remediation and UPS Installation 42 Sites

[^3]:    SYMKOWICK-ROSE

[^4]:    José Banda
    Secretary of the Board of Education

[^5]:    Estimated Time of Presentation: N/A
    Submitted by: José L. Banda, Superintendent
    Approved by: N/A

[^6]:    3.2 Government Code 54957.6 (a) and (b) Negotiations/Collective Bargaining CSA, SCTA, SEIU, Teamsters, UPE, Unrepresented Management

